

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Original Title Sheet

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES
APPLYING TO
FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS OF MINNESOTA, INC.
WITHIN THE
STATE OF MINNESOTA**

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Sixth Revised Section Index
Cancelling Fifth Revised Section Index**

SECTIONS

	Master Index
1	Definition of Terms
2	General Regulations
3	Custom Calling Services
4	Directory Listings
5	Private and Leased Line Services and Channels
6	VersaLine sm Service Bundle
7	Personal Paging Service
8	Terminal Equipment
9	Auxiliary Equipment
10	Charges Applicable Under Special Conditions
11	Miscellaneous Service Arrangements
12	Access Services
13	Integrated Services Digital Network Services
14	Switched Digital Services
15	Optional Calling Plans
16	Term Plan Offerings

(N)

ISSUED: February 9, 2015

EFFECTIVE: February 19, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 1
First Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling Original Sheet 1

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Access Lines

A telephone facility which permits access to and from both the customer's premises and the telephone exchange or serving central office.

Building

A building is a structure under one roof, or two or more structures connected by enclosed passageways which do not cross public thoroughfares, and are regularly used as corridors by persons and are suitable for the installation and maintenance of inside wiring. Pipes and conduit are not considered enclosed passageways.

Central Office

A central office is an operating switching unit by means of which telephonic communication is established between stations connected to such office.

Central Office Line

A circuit furnished by the Company which extends from the central office building to the customer premises. The end of the central office line is at the cable terminal located as close as practical to the point at which the cable enters the customer premises. Where no cable terminal is installed, the end of the central office line shall be the point at which cable enters the customer's premises. This includes exchange access lines and channel services.

Channel

A channel is an electrical path suitable for the transmission of communications.

(D)
|
(D)

Company

Wherever used in this Tariff, "Company" refers to Frontier Communications of Minnesota, Inc., unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

ISSUED: January 15, 1997

EFFECTIVE: April 15, 1997

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 1
First Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling Original Sheet 2**

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Cost

Whenever the word "cost" is used in this Tariff, it is intended to cover the cost of labor, material and incidentals, plus a charge for supervision and overhead.

(D)

(D)

Like other registered terminal equipment, these coin telephones would be attached to regular Company subscriber line services.

Customer Premises Equipment

Customer premises equipment is defined for this Price List as all equipment located on the customer premises except over voltage protection equipment, inside wiring, coin-operated or pay telephones and multiplexing equipment to deliver multiple channels to the customer.

Exchange

A central office or group of central offices, together with the customers' stations and lines connected thereto, forming a local system furnishing means of telephonic intercommunication without toll charges between customers within a specified area, usually a single city, town or village.

When an exchange includes only one central office, it is termed a single office exchange, but when it includes more than one central office, the exchange is termed a multioffice exchange.

Exchange Area

The area in which the Company undertakes to provide service from one specific exchange.

ISSUED: January 15, 1997

EFFECTIVE: April 15, 1997

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 1
First Revised Sheet 3
Cancelling Original Sheet 3

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Exchange Service

The general telephone service rendered in accordance with individual Tariff provisions. Exchange service is a general term describing as a whole the facilities provided for local intercommunication at charges in accordance with the provisions of the Tariff No. 1 Tariff. This includes Extended Area Service, where offered.

The following grades of exchange service are ordinarily provided:

1. One-Party Service
2. Key Trunk
3. PBX Trunk

(D)

Flexibly Priced Services

Telephone services not otherwise determined to be "price-regulated services" or "non-price-regulated services" under Minnesota Statutes Section 237.761.

Local Service

The privilege of intercommunication within a local service area. (See Exchange Service.)

Local Service Area

The area within which telephone service is furnished customers under a specific schedule of exchange rates and without toll charges. A local service area may include one or more exchange areas.

Message

A communication between two telephone stations. Messages may be classified as follows:

1. Local Message - A communication between telephone stations within the same local service area.
2. Toll Message - A communication between telephone stations in different exchange areas for which a toll charge is made.

Non-Price-Regulated Services

Telephone services for which the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission has found that sufficient competition exists to be classified as "non-price-regulated services" under Minnesota Statutes Section 237.761.

ISSUED: January 15, 1997

EFFECTIVE: April 15, 1997

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 1
Original Sheet 4**

DEFINITION OF TERMS

PBX System

A PBX, or private branch exchange, system is an arrangement of equipment, consisting of switching apparatus with attendants' telephone, trunks to a central office and stations connected with the switching apparatus, thereby providing for telephonic intercommunication between these stations and also communication with the general exchange system.

PBX Trunk

A circuit between a central office and a PBX system.

Premises

All space in the same building occupied by a customer and all space occupied by the same customer in different buildings on continuous property.

Price-Regulated Services

Telephone services that are determined to be "price-regulated services" under Minnesota Statutes Section 237.761. Such services are: (1) essential for providing local telephone service and access to the local telephone network, (2) integrally related to privacy, health and safety of the Company's customers and (3) for which no reasonable alternative exists within the relevant market or geographic area on reasonably comparable terms and conditions.

Tariff

Wherever used in this Tariff, "Tariff" refers to Tariff No. 2, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Telephone Station

A telephone instrument, consisting of a transmitter, receiver and associated apparatus, so connected as to permit transmitting and receiving telephone messages.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 2
Fifth Revised Index Sheet 1
Canceling Fourth Revised Index Sheet 1

GENERAL REGULATIONS

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
2.1 <u>General</u>	1
2.2 <u>Explanation of Symbols</u>	1
2.2.1 Changes in Flexibly Priced Services Pages	1
2.2.2 Additional Symbols	1
2.3 <u>Special Pricing</u>	1
2.3.1 General	1
2.3.2 List of Services	2
2.4 <u>Discounts for Schools and Libraries</u>	2
2.5 <u>Residence Customer Incentive Program</u>	3
2.5.1 Description	3
2.5.2 Terms and Conditions	3
2.5.3 Rates and Charges	5
2.6 <u>Business Customer Incentive Program</u>	6
2.6.1 Description	6
2.6.2 Terms and Conditions	6
2.6.3 Rates and Charges	8
2.7 <u>Duplicate Bill Charge</u>	9 (N)

ISSUED: August 6, 2021

EFFECTIVE: August 26, 2021

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director –Government and External Affairs

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 2
Original Sheet 1

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.1 General

All provisions related to the Company and Customer rights and duties, and limitations on liability, contained in Tariff No. 1 are incorporated into and made part of this Tariff and are applicable to flexibly priced services in Tariff No. 2.

2.2 Explanation of Symbols

2.2.1 Changes in Flexibly Priced Services Pages

When changes are made in any Tariff page, a revised page will be issued cancelling the Tariff page affected; such changes will be identified through the use of the following symbols:

- (C) - to signify changed regulations
- (D) - to signify discontinued rate, regulation or deletion of text
- (I) - to signify increase
- (M) - to signify relocated material with no changes.
- (N) - to signify new rate, regulation or text
- (R) - to signify reduction
- (S) - to signify reissued matter
- (T) - to signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation
- (Z) - to signify a correction

2.2.2 Additional Symbols

The above symbols will apply, except where additional symbols are identified at the bottom of an individual page.

2.3 Special Pricing

2.3.1 General

A customer may be charged a price other than a price in the Tariff (special pricing) when differences in the cost of providing a service or service element justify a different price for a particular customer, or when uniform prices should not be required because of market conditions.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
Fourth Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 2**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.3 Special Pricing (Continued)

2.3.2 List of Services

Special pricing may be applied to the following services, which are described elsewhere in this Tariff:

- A. Switched 56 Digital Service
- B. Private Line Service
- C. Equalization of Leased Lines
- D. Special Access Services
 - 1. Analog Services
 - a. Narrowband Service
 - b. Voice Grade Service
 - c. Program Audio Service
 - d. Video Service
 - e. Wideband Analog Service
 - 2. Digital Services
 - a. Wideband Digital Service
 - b. Digital Data Access Service
 - c. High Capacity Service
- E. Switched DS1 Service
- F. Frontier T-Advantagesm Digital Service (N)
- G. Primary Rate Interface (PRI) Integrated Services Digital Network (T)

2.4 Discounts for Schools and Libraries

Schools and libraries may be eligible for discounted rates for services offered in this Tariff. Discounts are available only to the extent that they are funded by the federal universal service fund and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth in 47 CFR 54.500-54.517.

ISSUED: July 19, 2002

EFFECTIVE: August 8, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
Original Sheet 3**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.5. Residence Customer Incentive Program

(N)

2.5.1 Description

The Customer Incentive Program is an offering for potential new residence local exchange customers and to existing residence local exchange customers to encourage the retention or continuation of existing services by those existing customers. The Customer Incentive Program applies to services offered under Tariff Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

2.5.2 Terms and Conditions

- A. This competitive response offering may be offered to potential new residence local exchange customers. In addition, the Company may provide a retention benefit to any existing residence customer who has retained a service for some period of time.
- B. For a potential new residence customer, the Company may provide an incentive offer no more often than once in any one-year period. In retention situations, the Company may provide an incentive no more often than once in any one-year period with respect to any particular service or feature.
- C. To qualify for these offers, a residence customer is required to have a satisfactory credit rating with the Company.
- D. For a potential new residence local exchange customer, the Company may condition its offers upon the customer remaining with the Company for up to one year. Any minimum period of time shall be identified to the residence customer as part of the offer. In such cases, if the customer terminates service early, the customer may be billed all of the nonrecurring charge(s) and monthly rate(s) waived under this program. The customer is not considered to be opting out if the customer moves to another Company service of equal or greater value.
- E. The recipients of the customer incentive offer and the amount of the customer incentive offer shall be in the sole discretion of the Company, but the total value of the offer may not exceed the sum set out in 2.5.3(A), following.

(N)

ISSUED: April 13, 2007

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2007

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
Original Sheet 4**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.5. Residence Customer Incentive Program (Cont'd)

(N)

2.5.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

- F. The Company shall determine the particular details, including but not limited to periods and duration, class of customers, services, amounts, and geographic area, so long as each such offer to a particular local exchange residence customer is not inconsistent with the provisions of this Tariff and the amount does not exceed the maximum amount set forth in 2.5.3(A), following. The Company may prohibit use of this program in conjunction with another being marketed by the Company and/or a Company affiliate.

- G. Offers may differ based on reasonable criteria, including the following criteria or combinations of criteria below:
 - 1. The sales channel through which the products are sold.
 - 2. A specific geographic area.
 - 3. Existing customers who request to have one or more products disconnected.
 - 4. Customers who identify a better competitive offer are available to them. Company representatives may present to these customers multiple offers up to the maximum value under 2.5.3(A), following.
 - 5. Such other facts, criteria, and circumstances as the Company believes is a reasonable basis upon which to distinguish among groups of customers.

- H. The Company reserves the right to discontinue this offer.

(N)

ISSUED: April 13, 2007

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2007

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
Original Sheet 5**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.5 Residence Customer Incentive Program (Cont'd)

(N)

2.5.3 Rates and Charges

- A. The Customer may be offered one of the following, or the equivalent monetary value, on selected products as determined by the Company:
 - 1. A waiver of an amount up to 100% of the current residence nonrecurring rate(s), or charge(s), or
 - 2. A waiver of up to three months of the recurring rate(s) or charge(s), or
 - 3. A waiver of an amount up to 100% of the current residence nonrecurring rate(s) or charge(s) and up to three months of the recurring rate(s) or charge(s), or
 - 4. A benefit or consideration offered or provided that is not associated with a service or product offered by the Company such as CPE, merchandise, or discounts on merchandise offered by others, gift certificates, gift cards or otherwise, in the discretion of the Company. In determining the value of non cash offers or benefits, the actual cost incurred by the Company, not to exceed the sum of 2.5.3(A)(3) above, shall be used.
- B. The waiver(s) will appear in the form of a credit(s) on the customer's bill. The waiver may be one-time, or spread over a period of up to 12 months in a fashion determined by the Company.
- C. Waiver amounts are calculated on the first month's nonrecurring charge(s) and monthly rate(s). The total waived amount will not exceed the value of the total nonrecurring rate(s) or charge(s) plus three months service of the monthly rate(s) or charge(s).

(N)

ISSUED: April 13, 2007

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2007

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
 Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
1st Revised Sheet 6
Cancels Original Sheet 6**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.6 Business Customer Incentive Program* (02/03/2022)

2.6.1 Description

The Customer Incentive Program is an offering for potential new business local exchange customers and to existing business local exchange customers to encourage the retention or continuation of existing services by those existing customers. The Customer Incentive Program applies to services offered under Tariff Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

2.6.2 Terms and Conditions

- A. This competitive response offering may be offered to potential new business local exchange customers. In addition, the Company may provide a retention benefit to any existing business customer who has retained a service for some period of time.
- B. For a potential new business customer, the Company may provide an incentive offer no more often than once in any one-year period. In retention situations, the Company may provide an incentive no more often than once in any one-year period with respect to any particular service or feature.
- C. To qualify for these offers, a business customer is required to have a satisfactory credit rating with the Company.
- D. For a potential new business local exchange customer, the Company may condition its offers upon the customer remaining with the Company for a minimum of one year. Any minimum period of time shall be identified to the business customer as part of the offer. In such cases, if the customer terminates service early, the customer may be billed all of the nonrecurring charge(s) and monthly rate(s) waived under this program. The customer is not considered to be opting out if the customer moves to another Company service of equal or greater value.
- E. The recipients of the customer incentive offer and the amount of the customer incentive offer shall be in the sole discretion of the Company, but the total value of the offer may not exceed the sum set out in 2.6.3(A), following.

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
 Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
1st Revised Sheet 7
Cancels Original Sheet 7**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.6 Business Customer Incentive Program* (Cont'd) (02/03/2022)

2.6.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

- F. The Company shall determine the particular details, including but not limited to periods and duration, class of customers, services, amounts, and geographic area, so long as each such offer to a particular local exchange business customer is not inconsistent with the provisions of this Tariff and the amount does not exceed the maximum amount set forth in 2.6.3(A), following. The Company may prohibit use of this program in conjunction with another being marketed by the Company and/or a Company affiliate.

- G. Offers may differ based on reasonable criteria, including the following criteria or combinations of criteria below:
 - 1. The sales channel through which the products are sold.
 - 2. A specific geographic area.
 - 3. Existing customers who request to have one or more products disconnected.
 - 4. Customers who identify a better competitive offer are available to them. Company representatives may present to these customers multiple offers up to the maximum value under 2.6.3(A), following.
 - 5. Such other facts, criteria, and circumstances as the Company believes is a reasonable basis upon which to distinguish among groups of customers.

- H. The Company reserves the right to discontinue this offer.

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
 Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
1st Revised Sheet 8
Cancels Original Sheet 8**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

2.6 Business Customer Incentive Program* (Cont'd) (02/03/2022)

2.6.3 Rates and Charges

- A. The Customer may be offered one of the following, or the equivalent monetary value, on selected products as determined by the Company:
 - 1. A waiver of an amount up to 100% of the current business nonrecurring rate(s) or charge(s), or
 - 2. A waiver of up to three months of the recurring rate(s) or charge(s), or
 - 3. A waiver of an amount up to 100% of the current business nonrecurring rate(s) or charge(s) and up to three months of the recurring rate(s) or charge(s), or
 - 4. A benefit or consideration offered or provided that is not associated with a service or product offered by the Company such as CPE, merchandise, or discounts on merchandise offered by others, gift certificates, gift cards or otherwise, in the discretion of the Company. In determining the value of non cash offers or benefits, the actual cost incurred by the Company, not to exceed the sum of 2.6.3(A)(3) above, shall be used.
- B. The waiver(s) will appear in the form of a credit(s) on the customer's bill. The waiver may be one-time, or spread over a period of up to 12 months in a fashion determined by the Company.
- C. Waiver amounts are calculated on the first month's nonrecurring charge(s) and monthly rate(s). The total waived amount will not exceed the value of the total nonrecurring rate(s) or charge(s) plus three months service of the monthly rate(s) or charge(s).

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
 Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
Second Revised Sheet 9
Cancels First Revised Sheet 9**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

DUPLICATE BILL CHARGE

A printed copy of regular monthly billing may be provided to customers upon request where such information is available and facilities permit. A Duplicate Bill Charge will apply for providing a printed copy of current and/or previous months' billing.

	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>
Duplicate Bill Charge, per copy of bill requested	\$5.00	\$5.00

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: August 6, 2021

EFFECTIVE: August 26, 2021

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director –Government and External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 2
First Revised Sheet 10
Cancels Original Sheet 10**

GENERAL REGULATIONS

Reserved for Future Use

(T)
(M)

(M)

ISSUED: October 17, 2014

EFFECTIVE: October 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Fifth Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancelling Fourth Revised Index Sheet 1**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
3.1 <u>Custom Calling Services</u>	1	
3.1.1 General	1	
3.1.2 Rules and Regulations	2	
3.1.3 Rates and Charges	2	
3.2 <u>Advanced Custom Calling Services</u>	4	
3.2.1 General	4	
3.2.2 Rules and Regulations	6	
3.2.3 Rates and Charges	8	
3.3 <u>Service Packages</u>	10	
3.3.1 General	10	
3.3.2 Regulations	11	
3.3.3 Rates and Charges	11.1	(T)
3.4 <u>Special Promotions</u>	12	

ISSUED: January 12, 2000

EFFECTIVE: February 1, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 1

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services

3.1.1 General

Custom Calling Services are optional telephone service arrangements which may be provided only from central offices equipment to provide one or more of the following custom calling features:

A. Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting (T)

By means of a tone signal a customer who is using his/her telephone is alerted when another caller is trying to reach that station. This permits putting the first call on hold so that a second call can be answered.

B. Call Forwarding

Permits a customer to transfer all incoming calls to another dialable telephone number. The customer preselects a second telephone number to which he/she wants all incoming calls to be automatically transferred. Calls may be transferred to a long distance message telecommunications point subject to the availability of the necessary facilities in the central office from which the calls are to be transferred. Call Forwarding shall not be used to extend calls on a planned and continuing basis to intentionally avoid the payment in whole or in part of message toll charges that would regularly be applicable between the station originating the call and the station to which the call is transferred. A customer utilizing Call Forwarding Service is responsible for the payment of charges for each toll call between his/her Call Forwarding equipped station and the distant telephone to which the call was transferred.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 1.1
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 1.1

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.1.1 General (Continued)

B. Call Forwarding (Continued)

Call Forwarding is one of the following types:

1. Call Forwarding Busy - Sends incoming calls to another telephone number when the customer's telephone is busy.
2. Call Forwarding Busy No Answer - Sends incoming calls to another telephone number when the customer's telephone is busy or there is no answer after a predetermined number of rings. (T)
3. Call Forwarding No Answer - Sends incoming calls to another telephone number when there is no answer after a predetermined number of rings.
4. Call Forwarding Variable - Sends all incoming calls to another telephone number, which is changeable by the customer.
5. Fixed Call Forwarding - Sends all incoming calls to a predetermined telephone number, which is changeable by the Company at the customer's request.

- C. Frontier Privacy^{sm*} – Enables a customer to transfer answered, but unwanted, telemarketing calls to an announcement that requests the caller to place the customer's name and telephone number on a "Do Not Call" list. (T)

D. Three-Way Calling

Enables a customer to add a third party to an existing call without operator assistance, hereby establishing a three-way conversation. The transmission may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary; therefore, transmission may not meet normal standards.

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Eighth Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling Seventh Revised Sheet 2**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.1.1 General (Continued)

E. Speed Calling

Enables a customer to place calls to other telephone numbers by dialing a one or two digit code rather than the complete telephone number. Customer may subscribe to only one of either the *8 code capacity or the 30 code capacity on the same line.

F. Multiple Simultaneous Call Forwarding

This feature provides a business customer with the capability to specify the number of calling paths that will be forwarded from one subscriber line to another telephone number. The feature is offered where facilities permit and at no time will this service take precedent over the requirement for these facilities to provide a customer with telephone service. Multiple Simultaneous Call Forward is restricted to voice use only. The feature is available only as an enhancement to one or more of the following features: Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding Busy and Call Forward No answer. Multiple Simultaneous Call Forward is limited to ten (10) call forwarding paths per telephone number. It can be used with any of the following services: B1, PBX, Centrex and ISDN BRI.

(T)
|
(T)

G. Remote Call Forwarding

Is a service whereby a call placed from a station (the originating station) to a customer's (the RCF customer) telephone number (the call forwarding location) is automatically forwarded by Company Central Office equipment to another station designated by the RCF customer (the Terminating station). The RCF customer does not have any premises service associated with the RCF number. Terminating stations must have incoming call capability

- 1) Remote Call Forwarding service is offered subject to availability of suitable facilities and provided no unusual expense is involved.

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

(N)

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Seventh Revised Sheet 2.1
Cancels Sixth Revised Sheet 2.1**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.1.1 General (Continued)

G. Remote Call Forwarding (Continued)

- 2) Remote Call Forwarding service is not offered where the terminating station is a coin telephone. (M)
- 3) The Company will not provide identification of the originating telephone number to the Remote Call Forwarding customer.
- 4) Transmission characteristics may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary to complete the remotely forwarded call.
- 5) Remote Call Forwarding is not represented as suitable for satisfactory transmission of data. (M)
- 6) Remote Call Forwarding is available between the call forwarding location and another station within the same exchange or in another exchange and may be used in conjunction with EAS, Long Distance Telecommunications Service and Interstate or Intrastate Inward WATS lines. The RCF customer is responsible for payment of any charges for calls forwarded from his RCF telephone number. Remote Call Forwarding is programmed in the Company's central office. The calls will be forwarded to any number the customer specifies.
- 7) Remote Call Forwarding is provided on the condition that the customer subscribe to sufficient RCF services and facilities to adequately handle calls to the RCF customer without interfering with or impairing any services offered by the Company.
- 8) One listing without charge, covering the exchange in which the call forwarding Central Office is located, is provided. Additional directory listings may be obtained under Tariff rates; refer to Section 4 of this Tariff.
- 9) The message charges applicable to remotely forwarded calls shall be comprised of two separate charges; (1) a charge for that portion of the call from the originating station to the call forwarding location and (2) a charge for that portion of the call from the call forwarding location to the terminating station.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Fourth Revised Sheet 2.2
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 2.2**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.1.1 General (Continued)

G. Remote Call Forwarding (Continued)

9) (Continued)

The respective charge for each portion shall be as follows:

Between the originating station and call forwarding location. The charge for this portion of a remotely forwarded call shall be the charge specified in this Tariff, or any other applicable Tariff, for the type of call involved.

Between the call forwarding location and the Terminating station. The Remote Call Forwarding customer is responsible for the applicable customer-dialed station-to-station charges or WATS charges specified in interstate, intrastate/intralata, or intrastate/interlata Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service Tariffs and Wide Area Telecommunications Service Tariffs. The aforementioned charges apply to all calls answered at the terminating station, including person-to-person and collect calls, even though such calls might not be accepted at the answering location.

H. Call Forward Plus - Variable

Includes Call Forwarding Variable and Remote Activation of Call Forwarding. As described elsewhere in this tariff, Call Forwarding Variable allows the customer to reroute all incoming calls to another telephone number. Remote Activation of Call Forwarding allows the customer to activate the Call Forwarding Variable feature from a remote location.

I. Call Forward Plus - Fixed

Includes Fixed Call Forwarding and Remote Activation of Call Forwarding. As described elsewhere in this tariff, Fixed Call Forwarding allows the customer to reroute all incoming calls to another telephone number. Remote Activation of Call Forwarding allows the customer to activate the Fixed Call Forwarding feature from a remote location.

ISSUED: August 12, 2008

EFFECTIVE: August 22, 2008

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

(N)

(N)

(M)

(M)

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 2.3
Cancels First Revised Sheet 2.3

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.1.2 Rules and Regulations

- A. Custom Calling Services will be provided in connection with One-Party Service. Centrex customers and payphones are excluded.

Text Deleted (03/20/2020)

3.1.3 Rates and Charges

A.

B. Text Deleted (03/20/2020)

- C. The following rates and charges apply in addition to the established rates and charges for the service with which these features are associated. Initial nonrecurring charges shown apply in addition to any applicable service charges. Service connection charges will not apply for the first sixty days after the initial Custom Calling Services are offered from the central office.

ISSUED: March 20, 2020

EFFECTIVE: April 20, 2020

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Seventh Revised Sheet 2.4
Cancels Sixth Revised Sheet 2.4**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.1.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

		<u>MONTHLY RATE PER LINE</u>	
		<u>RESIDENCE</u>	<u>BUSINESS</u>
D. Individual Services			
1. Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	\$ 8.00 (01/30/2023)	\$ 7.99	
2. Call Forwarding	8.00 (01/30/2023)	7.50	
3. Call Forward Busy	7.50 (01/30/2023)	7.50	
4. Call Forward No Answer	7.50 (01/30/2023)	7.50	
5. Call Forward Busy/No Answer	7.50 (01/30/2023)	7.50	
6. Frontier Privacy ^{sm*}	3.00	3.00	
7. Frontier Privacy ^{sm*} , per Activation			
Residence	\$.95		
Business	\$.95		
8. Remote Call Forwarding			
First Access Path	23.99	22.00	
Second Access Path	23.99	20.00	
9. Three-Way Calling	8.00 (01/30/2023)	7.99	
10. Text Deleted (03/20/2020)			
11. Speed Calling 8 Code*	6.50	5.99	
12.Speed Calling 30 Code	6.50	11.88	

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Seventh Revised Sheet 3
Cancelling Sixth Revised Sheet 3**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.1 Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.1.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

		<u>MONTHLY RATE</u> <u>PER CO LINE EQUIPPED</u>	
		<u>RESIDENCE</u>	<u>BUSINESS</u>
E. Packaged Services			
1. Call Waiting, Call forwarding, Three-Way Calling and Speed Calling (8 Code) *		\$5.35	\$8.30
2. Call Waiting, Call Forwarding, Three-Way Calling and Speed Calling (30 Code) *		9.25	5.40
3. Speed Calling (8 Code) and any two individual features *		4.25	6.50
4. Speed Calling (30 Code) any two individual features *		8.00	12.50
5. Any three individual features *		6.50	9.50
6. Any two individual features *		4.50	6.50
F. Other Services			
Multiple Simultaneous Call Forwarding (Requires Call Forwarding.)		8.80	10.80
Call Forward Plus - Variable		5.99	5.50
Call Forward Plus - Fixed		5.99	5.50

*Packaged services are grandfathered service offerings, limited to existing customers at existing locations.

ISSUED: October 21, 2015

EFFECTIVE: November 15, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 4
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 4**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.2 Advanced Custom Calling Services

3.2.1 General

Advanced Custom Calling Services (ACCS) consist of the following central office-based call management services:

A. Caller ID

(T)

Functions in the same manner as Caller ID - Number, as described In Section 3.2.1 B. below, but also includes the delivery of a calling party's name. The name and number are displayed on customer-provided equipment.

The name displayed shall be the name associated with the calling telephone number as shown on the Company's records. The Company, at its discretion, may abbreviate or limit that name for display purposes. The Company does not assure name accuracy, and it shall not be liable to any party for errors, omissions or mistakes. The Company's sole and only obligation shall be to reasonably correct errors in names when notified in writing of such errors.

Caller ID is offered only from central offices which provide Caller ID - Number and which are also linked to calling party name data bases.

(T)

The name is displayed only if the calling party's telephone number is delivered and the central office is linked to a data base containing the calling party's name.

B. Caller ID – Number*

(T)

Allows for the automatic delivery of a calling party's number to the called customer. The telephone number is displayed on customer-provided equipment.

The telephone numbers displayed include telephone numbers associated with Private and Semi-Private Service, as described elsewhere in this Tariff. For calls originating from a line with multi-line hunting or with four-party service, only the "main" or "pilot" telephone number is delivered.

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 5
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 5**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.2 Advanced Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.2.1 General (Continued)

B. Caller ID - Number * (Continued)

(T)

A message indicating the unavailability of a calling telephone number is displayed if the call originates from another central office which is not equipped for ACCS and which is not linked by common channel signaling to the central office serving the customer.

Instead of the calling party's telephone number, a message indicating the private status of the number is displayed if the calling party has intentionally blocked delivery of the number to the customer, through the use of a service such as Caller ID Blocking, as described in Section 7.7 of Tariff No. 1.

C. Anonymous Call Block

(N)

Allows subscribers of this service to block calls from a person that is using the Selective or Complete Blocking service (which prevents the display of the caller's telephone number to Caller ID customers). The person calling, whose identification is blocked, will receive a message to hang up and call back with the calling number unblocked. Anonymous Call Block is required to be provided to all Caller ID customers in a deactivated state.

(N)

D. Busy Number Redial (*66)

(T)

Allows a customer to automatically redial the last telephone number dialed. If the called number is busy, the number is redialed for a limited period of time. A distinctive ring alerts the customer when the called number becomes available.

E. Call Return (*69)

(T)

Allows a customer to automatically redial the telephone number of the last incoming call to that line, regardless of whether the call was answered, unanswered, or busy. After the recall is activated, and unless the number is blocked as described below, an announcement of the number is provided to the customer, who then has the choice of either continuing the recall by entering a code, or terminating the recall by hanging up. If the redialed number is busy, a distinctive ring alerts the customer when the number becomes available. If the telephone number of the last incoming call has been blocked through the use of a service such as Caller ID Blocking, as described in Section 7.7 of Tariff No. 1, the number cannot be redialed.

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Original Sheet 6

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.2 Advanced Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.2.1 General (Continued)

E. Priority Call

Allows a customer to assign a maximum of 15 callers' telephone numbers to a special list. A distinctive ringing pattern accompanies incoming calls from numbers on that list. If the customer is engaged in another call, and a call from one of the designated numbers arrives, a distinctive call waiting tone accompanies the incoming call.

F. Selective Call Acceptance

Allows a customer to specify a list of up to a maximum of 15 telephone numbers from which the customer wishes to receive calls. An incoming call that is not on the list is routed to an announcement stating that the called party does not wish to receive the call.

G. Selective Call Forwarding

Allows a customer to specify a special list of telephone numbers, up to a maximum of 15 numbers. Incoming calls placed to the customer from telephone numbers on the list are automatically forwarded to a predefined telephone number.

H. Selective Call Rejection

Enables a customer to reject call attempts from up to 15 telephone numbers of calling parties. The customer does not need to know the number to add it to the rejection list.

3.2.2 Rules and Regulations

- A.** ACCS is offered only from central offices where facilities are available, as determined by the Company and approved by the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission.
- B.** The customer and the other party involved in a call to be processed through ACCS must be served from the same central office, or served from different central offices that are linked by facilities that can send the parties' telephone numbers between the central offices.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 7
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 7**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.2 Advanced Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.2.2 Rules and Regulations (Continued)

- C. ACCS is available to Digital Centrex Service customers as provided in Section 3.2 of Tariff No. 3.
- D. ACCS is not available in connection with the following services:
 - 1. Payphone Service
 - 2. Direct Inward Dialing
 - 3. Direct Inward-Outward Dialing

ACCS may not be available to certain key systems and PBX systems.

- E. Anonymous Call Rejection is provided only to Caller ID subscribers. It is automatically available to residence subscribers of Caller ID and to business subscribers where technically feasible.
- F. A customer subscribing to Caller ID or other ACCS services may not, without permission of the calling party, publicize or disclose to third parties telephone number information obtained through the use of this service. Failure to comply with this regulation may subject the customer to termination of these services.
- G. The following services are provided to all customers served from an ACCS-equipped central office, subject to the charges per activation as specified in Section 3.2.3:
 - 1. Busy Redial
 - 2. Call Return

These services will be removed upon the customer's request, at no charge.

These services are alternatively available at the specified monthly rates.

- H. Calls that reach recorded announcements for Anonymous Call Rejection, Selective Call Acceptance or Selective Call Rejection will be treated as calls that are not answered.
- I. The Company does not assure the delivery or non-delivery of calling numbers or the accuracy or completeness in the name, number or other information delivered to the customer in conjunction with Caller ID, Call Return services and other similar services identified in this tariff. Some calls may not display name and/or number information and/or Call Return may not be available for some calls, including but not limited to, those calls from callers who block their information, calls from or routed through certain Company and/or third party equipment or networks, and calls from certain types of customer provided equipment. The Company is not liable to the customer or any party for any error, omission, incomplete call or mistake associated with Caller ID, Call Return or other similar services identified in this tariff.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: December 5, 2006

EFFECTIVE: December 18, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Fourteenth Revised Sheet 8
Cancelling Thirteenth Revised Sheet 8**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.2 Advanced Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.2.3 Rates and Charges

A. Only one Service Ordering Charge, as specified in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1, applies for any number of ACCS services ordered at the same time. Service Ordering Charges will not apply to customers for the first ninety days after ACCS becomes available in a central office which serves those customers.

B. When Busy Redial is provided on a charge-per-activation basis, the monthly charge shall not exceed \$15.00 per line.

When Call Return is provided on a charge-per-activation basis, the monthly charge shall not exceed \$15.00 per line.

C. The following rates and charges apply in addition to the rates and charges for all services with which these services are associated:

1. Individual Services	<u>Monthly Rate per Line</u>	
	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>
a. Caller ID	\$12.00 (01/30/2023)	\$13.00
b. Caller ID – Number*	10.50	9.75
c. Busy Number Redial (*66)	6.50	6.99
d. Busy Number Redial (*66), per Activation		
Residence	\$3.00	
Business	3.00	
e. Call Return	6.50	6.99
f. Call Return, per Activation		
Residence	\$3.00	
Business	3.00	
g. Priority Call	6.50	6.50
h. Selective Call Acceptance	6.50	6.50

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Seventh Revised Sheet 9
Cancels Sixth Revised Sheet 9**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.2 Advanced Custom Calling Services (Continued)

3.2.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

C. 1. Individual Services (Continued)

	<u>Monthly Rate per Line</u>	
	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>
i. Selective Call Forwarding	\$7.00 (01/30/2023)	\$6.50
j. Selective Call Rejection	6.50	6.50
k. Anonymous Call Block	4.00 (01/30/2023)	3.50

2. Packaged Services*

The applicable monthly rates specified in Section 3.2.3 C.1 above are discounted as follows when business customers subscribes to more than one ACCS service on a line.

<u>Number of ACCS Services on the Line</u>	<u>Discount Applied to the Monthly Rates</u>
One	None
Two	15 percent
Three or More	20 percent

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Seventh Revised Sheet 10
Cancelling Sixth Revised Sheet 10**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.3 Service Packages

3.3.1 General

The following service packages are available:

A. Frontier Freedom Package Version 1* (T)

Caller ID – Name
Call Forwarding Direct
Call Forwarding Variable
Call Waiting
Busy Redial
Call Return
Message Waiting Indication
Speed Calling 8 Code
Three-Way Calling

B. Frontier Freedom Package Version 2* (T)

Caller ID – Name

Call Forwarding Variable
Call Waiting
Busy Redial
Call Return
Speed Calling 8 Code
Three-Way Calling

C. The Frontier Savers Pack* (T)

Caller ID – Name
Any two of the following Custom Calling Services:
 Call Forwarding Call Return
 Call Waiting Speed Calling 8 Code
 Busy Redial Three-Way Calling

D. The Super Pack* (T)

Caller ID – Name
Message Waiting Indication
Any two Custom Calling Services that are specified in Section 3.1.3. A.

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations. (T)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 10.1
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 10.1**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.3 Service Packages (Cont'd)

3.3.1 General (Cont'd)

The following service packages are available: (Cont'd)

E. Frontier Choices^{sm*}

(T)

Call Forwarding Busy
Call Forwarding Direct
Call Forwarding No Answer
Call Forwarding Variable
Fixed Call Forwarding
Call Waiting
Selective Ringing Service
Speed Calling 8 Code
Speed Calling 30 Code
Telemarketing Control
Three-Way Calling
Caller ID - Name
Busy Redial
Call Return
Priority Call
Selective Call Acceptance
Selective Call Forwarding
Selective Call Rejection
Message Waiting Indication

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 10.2
Cancels Original Sheet 10.2**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.3 Service Packages (Cont'd)

3.3.1 General (Cont'd)

The following service packages are available: (Cont'd)

F. Frontier Feature5 Pack^{sm*}

(T)

1. Caller ID – Name
2. Choice of one of the following:
 - a. Call Forwarding Busy
 - b. Call Forwarding Direct
 - c. Call Forwarding No Answer
 - d. Call Forwarding Variable
 - e. Fixed Call Forwarding
3. Choice of three of the following:
 - a. Busy Redial
 - b. Call Return
 - c. Call Waiting
 - d. Rotary Hunt Service
 - e. Speed Calling 8 Code
 - f. Three-Way Calling

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Tenth Revised Sheet 11
Cancelling Ninth Revised Sheet 11

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.3 Service Packages

3.3.2 Regulations

- A. *Frontier Freedom Packagesm Versions 1 and 2, *The Frontier Savers Pack and *The Super Pack (T)
1. A service package is offered to only customers who are served from a central office in which all services in the package are offered.
 2. The customer must subscribe to all services in the package.
 3. The Frontier Freedom Packagesm Version 2 and The Frontier Savers Pack are offered to only residential customers.
 4. The Super Pack is offered only to existing subscribers to the package.
- B. Frontier Choices^{sm*} (T)
1. The service package is offered to only customers who are served from a central office in which all services in the package are offered.
 2. The customer may select any number of the services or features that are listed for the package.
 3. The customer may subsequently add or delete services or features, as listed for the package, at no additional charge. Service charges will not apply to such changes.
 4. Frontier Choicessm is a service mark of Citizens Communications Company.
 5. When Frontier Choicessm is provided at the same time as the installation or move of Residential Basic Local Exchange Service, the customer will receive a one-time \$10.00 credit per line for each line on which the service package is ordered.

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 11.1
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 11.1**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.3 Service Packages (Cont'd)

3.3.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

C. Frontier Feature5 Pack^{sm*}

(T)

1. The service package is offered to only customers who are served from a central office where Caller ID – Name, the Call Forwarding features, and at least three of the remaining features are available.
2. The service package is offered to only business customers.
3. The customer may subsequently add or delete services or features, as listed for the package, at no additional charge. Service charges will not apply to such changes.
4. Frontier Feature5 Packsm is a service mark of Citizens Communications Company.

3.3.3 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges apply in addition to rates and charges applicable to other associated service.

	<u>Monthly Rate per Line</u>		
	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>	
A. Frontier Freedom Package sm Version 1*	\$15.95	\$15.95	(T)
B. Frontier Freedom Package sm Version 2*	15.50		(T)
C. The Frontier Savers Pack*	9.95		(T)
D. The Super Pack*	9.95	12.95	(T)
E. Frontier Choices*	17.95	17.95	(T)
F. Frontier Feature5 Pack ^{sm*}	11.95		(T)

*These services are limited to existing customers at existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 12
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 12

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions

The Company may, from time to time, engage in special promotional offerings designed to attract new customers or to increase existing customer awareness of a particular service. These offerings may include, but are not limited to, waiving or reducing the applicable charges for the promoted service. The promotional offerings are subject to the availability of the services and may be limited to a specific geographical area, to a subset of a specific market group, the duration, and the date and times of the offering. (09/13/2023)

3.4.1 Caller ID Promotion

- A. Customers who order Caller ID – Name and Number between May 1, 1999 and June 30, 1999, inclusive, and subscribe to that service for a minimum of one (1) month will receive a \$15.00 credit, and the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.
- B. Customers who order Caller ID – Name and Number between May 1, 1999 and June 30, 1999, inclusive, and subscribe to that service for a minimum of three (3) months will receive a \$19.95 credit, and the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.

3.4.2 Frontier Freedom Packagesm Version 1 Promotion

- A. Customers who order Frontier Freedom Packagesm Version 1 between June 1, 1999 and July 31, 1999, inclusive, and subscribe to that service package for a minimum of one (1) month will receive a \$20.00 credit, and the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.
- B. Customers who order Frontier Freedom Packagesm Version 1 between May 3, 1999 and July 31, 1999, inclusive, and subscribe to that service package for a minimum of six (6) months will receive a \$50.00 credit, and the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.

Text Moved (09/13/2023)

ISSUED: September 13, 2023

EFFECTIVE: September 14, 2023

BY: Leslie Zink
Manager, Regulatory Reporting

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Original Sheet 12.1**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions

3.4.3 Caller ID Promotion (09/13/2023)

Residential customers who order Caller ID Name for the first time between September 6, 1999, and October 31, 1999, inclusive, and subscribe to that service for a minimum of one (1) month shall receive: (09/13/2023)

A. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and (09/13/2023)

B. A Caller ID display unit at a charge of \$4.95, which covers shipping and handling costs only. (09/13/2023)

ISSUED: September 13, 2023

EFFECTIVE: September 14, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Manager, Regulatory Reporting**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 13
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 13

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions

3.4.4 Frontier Freedom Packagesm Holiday Promotion

Residential customers who order the Frontier Freedom Packagesm Versions 1 or 2 for the first time between November 1, 1999, and December 31, 1999, inclusive, will receive:

- A. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
- B. If they subscribe to the Frontier Freedom Packagesm for a minimum of six (6) months, they will also receive one of the following:
 - 1. Uniden® 7960 900 Mhz cordless telephone for \$19.95, plus a \$4.95 shipping and handling charge and applicable sales tax.
 - 2. Uniden® 1960 900 Mhz cordless telephone for \$49.95, plus a \$4.95 shipping and handling charge and applicable sales tax.

Uniden is a registered trademark of Uniden America Corporation.

3.4.5 Frontier Choicessm Promotion

For customers who order the Frontier Choicessm service package for the first time between February 1, 2000 and April 30, 2000, inclusive, the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.

3.4.6 Caller ID Promotion

Residential customers who order Caller ID Name for the first time between February 21, 2000, and May 20, 2000, inclusive, and subscribe to that service for a minimum of one (1) month shall receive:

- A. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
- B. An offer to purchase a Meridian® 9516CW telephone at the price of \$99.00, plus a charge of \$5.50 for shipping and handling.

Meridian is a registered trademark of Northern Telecom.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: January 31, 2000

EFFECTIVE: February 21, 2000

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 14
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 14**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions

3.4.7 Caller ID Name Promotion

Customers who order Caller ID Name on a Residence One-Party or Business One-Party Local Exchange Service access line between July 2, 2000, and August 31, 2000, inclusive, and subscribe to Caller ID Name for a minimum of one (1) month shall receive:

- A. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, plus a choice of one of the following Caller ID display units.
- B. A standard Caller ID display unit at a charge of \$5.50, which covers shipping and handling costs, or
- C. A deluxe Caller ID display unit with Call Waiting capability at a charge of \$9.95 plus \$5.50 for shipping and handling.

3.4.8 Call Forwarding Promotion

Customers who order Call Forwarding for the first time between August 1, 2000, and September 15, 2000, inclusive, shall receive:

- A. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
- B. If they continue to subscribe to Call Forwarding through their third monthly bill after the order, they will also receive waiver of the otherwise applicable monthly rate for Call Forwarding, on the fourth monthly bill.
- C. This offer does not apply to orders for the Frontier Choicessm service package.

3.4.9 Call Forwarding Promotion

For business customers who order Call Forwarding, either as an individual service or as part of a service package or Custom Calling packaged service, between November 1, 2000, and December 31, 2000, inclusive, the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.

(N)
|
(N)

ISSUED: October 17, 2000

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 15
Cancelling Original Sheet 15**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.10 Selective Ringing Promotion

For customers who order Selective Ringing Service, either as an individual service or as part of a service package, between November 1, 2000, and January 29, 2001, inclusive, the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.

3.4.11 Caller ID Promotion

(N)

- A. Customers who order Caller ID Name, either as an individual service or as part of a service package, during the promotion period beginning November 1, 2000, and ending January 29, 2001, inclusive, and who subscribe to that service for a minimum of one month will receive waiver of the service ordering charge.
- B. The following customers will receive an offer to purchase a Uniden® Model 1865 Cordless Caller ID/Call Waiting Speakerphone at a price of \$79.90, plus \$5.50 for shipping and handling:
 - 1. customers who order Frontier Choicessm during the promotion period.
 - 2. other customers who are then-current subscribers to the Frontier Choicessm service package during the promotion period.

Uniden is a registered trademark of Uniden Corporation.

(N)

ISSUED: October 27, 2000

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
First Revised Sheet 16
Cancelling Original Sheet 16

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.12 Caller ID Name and Frontier Choicessm Promotion

- A. Customers who order Caller ID Name for the first time, either as an individual service or as part of a service package listed in Section 3.3, between February 15, 2001, and April 30, 2001, inclusive, will receive:
1. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
 2. An offer to purchase a GE/Thomson Model 29015 Caller ID display unit at a charge of \$5.50, which covers shipping and handling costs. If the customer does not continue to subscribe to Caller ID Name service for a minimum of 30 days, the customer will be charged an additional \$19.95, plus applicable state sales tax, for the Caller ID display unit.
- B. Customers who order the Frontier Choicessm service package for the first time between February 15, 2001, and April 30, 2001, inclusive, will receive:
1. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
 2. An offer to purchase a Caller ID display telephone at a charge of \$5.50, which covers shipping and handling costs. If the customer does not continue to subscribe to the Frontier Choicessm service package for at least six (6) months, the customer will be charged an additional \$79.95, plus applicable state sales tax, for the Caller ID display telephone. The telephone offered to the customer will be either the AT&T Model 960 or GE/Thomson Model 2939S Caller ID display telephone, as determined by the Company.

3.4.13 Call Waiting Promotion

For customers who order Call Waiting for the first time as part of their existing service, either as an individual service or as part of the Frontier Choicessm package, between July 2, 2001, and September 29, 2001, inclusive, the Service Ordering Charge will not apply.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: June 28, 2001

EFFECTIVE: July 2, 2001

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Original Sheet 17

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.14 Caller ID Promotion

- A. Customers who order Caller ID Name as an individual service between October 1, 2001, and October 31, 2001, inclusive, will receive:
 - 1. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
 - 2. An offer to purchase a Consumerware Model SID99 Type 1 Caller ID display unit at a charge of \$5.50, which covers shipping and handling costs. If the customer does not continue to subscribe to Caller ID Name service for a minimum of 90 days, the customer will be charged an additional \$19.95, plus applicable state sales tax, for the Caller ID display unit.
- B. Customers who order Caller ID Name as part of the Frontier Choicessm service package, between October 1, 2001, and October 31, 2001, inclusive, will receive:
 - 1. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
 - 2. A choice of one of the following two offers:
 - a. An offer to purchase a Consumerware Model SID99 Type 1 Caller ID display unit at a charge of \$5.50, which covers shipping and handling costs. If the customer does not continue to subscribe to the service package for a minimum of 90 days, the customer will be charged an additional \$19.95, plus applicable state sales tax, for the Caller ID display unit.
 - b. An offer to purchase a Uniden® Model 1760 or Model 1160 Cordless Caller ID/Call Waiting telephone at a charge of \$29.95 plus \$5.50 for shipping and handling. If the customer does not continue to subscribe to the service package for a minimum of 90 days, the customer will be charged an additional \$50.00, plus applicable sales tax, for the telephone.

ISSUED: September 25, 2001

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 2001

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 18
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 18**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.15 Telemarketing Control Promotion

Customers who order Telemarketing Control on a subscription basis, either as an individual service or as part of the Frontier Choicessm service package, between October 1, 2001, and November 17, 2001, inclusive, will receive waiver of the Service Ordering Charge.

3.4.16 Caller ID Promotion

A. Residential customers who order Caller ID Name, either as an individual service or as part of the Frontier Choicessm service package, between January 15, 2002, and February 28, 2002, inclusive, will receive:

1. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
2. An offer to purchase a Consumerware Model SID99 Type 1 Caller ID display unit, or a unit of equal or greater value, at a charge of \$5.50, which covers shipping and handling costs. If the customer does not continue to subscribe to Caller ID Name service for a minimum of 90 days, the customer will be charged an additional \$19.95, plus applicable state sales tax, for the Caller ID display unit.

3.4.17 Call Waiting Promotion

Residential customers who order Call Waiting as an individual service between March 1, 2002, and April 30, 2002, inclusive, will receive waiver of the \$11.29 Service Ordering Charge and waiver of the Call Waiting monthly rate of \$3.00 per line that would otherwise apply for the first month of subscription. If the customer does not subscribe to the service for at least 90 continuous, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to the waived monthly rate of \$3.00 per line, plus the \$11.29 waived Service Offering Charge. The offer does not apply to orders for Call Waiting as part of service packages or Custom Calling packaged service, or to orders for initial Basic Local Exchange Service.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: February 21, 2002

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 19
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 19

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.18 Frontier Feature5 Packsm Promotion

Customers who order the Frontier Feature5 Packsm between April 15, 2002, and July 13, 2002, inclusive, will receive waiver of the Service Ordering Charge. This offer does not apply to orders for Basic Local Exchange Service.

3.4.19 Frontier Choicessm Promotion

Residential customers who order the Frontier Choices sm service package on their existing lines between April 15, 2002, and June 15, 2002, inclusive, will receive waiver of the Service Ordering Charge. For each line on which the service package is ordered, the customers will also receive a \$10.00 credit on their next bill. If they do not subscribe to the service package for at least 90 continuous days, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to the \$10.00 credit per line.

3.4.20 Frontier Feature5 Packsm Promotion

Customers who order the Frontier Feature5 Packsm between July 15, 2002, and September 30, 2002, inclusive, will receive waiver of the Service Ordering Charge. This offer does not apply to orders for Basic Local Exchange Service.

3.4.21 Caller ID Promotion

Residential customers who are not subscribers to Caller ID-Name, either as an individual service or as part of the Frontier Choicessm service package, and who order either of these services between July 31, 2002, and September 20, 2002, inclusive, will receive the following dated coupons to be redeemed by the customer by mail:

- A. One coupon redeemable for a \$20.00 credit applied to their next month's Frontier Long Distance bill.
- B. One coupon redeemable for a \$10.00 credit applied to their second month's Frontier Long Distance bill.

If the customer does not continue to subscribe to the Caller ID-Name service for a minimum of 90 days, the customer will be charged back any of the redeemed credits listed above.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: July 29, 2002

EFFECTIVE: July 31, 2002

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 20
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 20

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.22 Frontier Choicessm Promotion

Residential customers who order the Frontier Choicessm service package on their existing lines between October 15, 2002, and November 15, 2002, inclusive, will receive on their next bill a \$10.00 credit per line on each existing line on which the service package is ordered. If the customer does not subscribe to the service package for at least 180 continuous days, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to the \$10.00 credit per line.

3.4.23 Frontier Feature5 Packsm Promotion

- A. Customers who order the Frontier Feature5 Packsm between October 14, 2002, and December 31, 2002, inclusive, will receive:
1. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge, and
 2. A choice of one of the following two offers:
 - a. Caller ID display unit with list price of \$19.95 at no charge, or
 - b. A choice of one of the following telephones: a Cortelco Model 2210 single-line telephone with list price of \$90.00 at a price of \$66.00, or a Cortelco Model 2220 two-line telephone with list price of \$120.00 at a price of \$90.00, or a Panasonic 900 Mhz cordless telephone with list price of \$99.95 at a price of \$59.00.

This offer does not apply on orders for Basic Local Exchange Service.

3.4.24 Caller ID and Call Waiting Promotion

- A. Residential customers who order Caller ID Name or Caller ID Number on their existing lines, either as an individual service or as part of the Frontier Choicessm service package, between November 15, 2002, and December 31, 2002, inclusive, will receive at no charge a Caller ID display unit and a prepaid calling card good for 100 minutes of long-distance service. The customer will be charged an additional \$19.95 for the Caller ID display unit if the customer does not continue to subscribe to the Caller ID service or the Frontier Choicessm package for a minimum of 90 days.
- B. Residential customers who order Call Waiting on their existing lines, either as an individual service or as part of the Frontier Choicessm service package, between November 15, 2002, and December 31, 2002, inclusive, will receive at no charge a prepaid calling card good for 100 minutes of long-distance service.

(N)
|
(N)

Issued: November 5, 2002

Effective: November 15, 2002

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 21
Cancels Original Sheet 21**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.25 Frontier Choicessm Promotion

Residential customers who order the Frontier Choicessm service package on their existing lines between January 1, 2003, and February 15, 2003, inclusive, will receive, for each existing line on which the service is ordered, their choice of either a \$10.00 credit per line or a Caller ID display telephone having a retail value of \$60.00. If the customer does not subscribe to the service for at least 180 continuous days, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to either the \$10.00 credit per line or the \$60.00 retail value per telephone.

3.4.26 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Promotion

Residential customers who order Caller ID Name, either as an individual service or as part of the Frontier Choicessm service package on their existing lines between February 16, 2003, and March 15, 2003, inclusive, will receive a waiver of the Service Ordering Charge. In addition, the customer will receive the following incentives:

- A. For each existing line on which Caller ID Name is ordered as an individual service, the customer will receive at no charge, except for a \$5.50 shipping and handling charge, a Caller ID display unit having a retail value of \$20.00. If the customer does not subscribe to the service for at least 90 continuous days, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to the \$11.29 Service Ordering Charge and the \$20.00 retail value of the Caller ID display unit.
- B. For each existing line on which the Frontier Choicessm service package is ordered, the customer will receive at no charge, except for a \$5.50 shipping and handling charge, a Caller ID display cordless telephone having a retail value of \$50.00. If the customer does not subscribe to the service package for at least 180 continuous days, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to the \$11.29 Service Ordering Charge and the \$50.00 retail value of the Caller ID display cordless telephone.

(N)

(N)

Issued: February 4, 2003

Effective: February 16, 2003

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
First Revised Sheet 22
Cancels Original Sheet 22

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.27 Caller ID Promotion

Residential customers who order Caller ID Name and Number as an individual service on their existing lines between March 16, 2003, and April 30, 2003, inclusive, will receive their choice of the following incentives for each existing line on which Caller ID Name and Number is ordered:

- A. The customer will receive at no charge, except for a \$5.50 shipping and handling charge, a Caller ID display unit having a retail value of \$20.00, or
- B. The customer will receive, while supplies last, at no charge a prepaid calling card good for 100 minutes of long-distance service and having a retail value of \$6.00.

If the customer does not subscribe to the service for at least 90 continuous days, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to the \$20.00 retail value of the Caller ID display unit or the \$6.00 retail value of the prepaid calling card, as applicable.

3.4.28 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

Residential customers who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle on their existing lines between April 16, 2003, and July 14, 2003, inclusive, will receive a waiver of the otherwise applicable Service Ordering Charge and a one-time credit of \$10.00 for each Tier Bundle ordered.

(N)
|
(N)

ISSUED: April 2, 2003

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2003

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 23
Cancels Original**

Sheet 23

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.29 Frontier Feature5 Packsm Promotion

Customers who order the Frontier Feature5 Packsm on their existing or additional lines or as part of an initial order for Basic Local Exchange Service, between June 15, 2003, and August 31, 2003, inclusive, will receive the following:

- A. Waiver of the Service Ordering Charge that is otherwise applicable to the Frontier Feature5 Packsm, and a
- B. Monthly credit of \$6.00 per line applied against the regular monthly charge of \$11.95 per line for three months.

If customers, within the first 60 days of their subscription to the Frontier Feature5 Packsm, notify the Company of their dissatisfaction with the Frontier Feature5 Packsm and request to discontinue the service, they will be offered a full refund of one month's net monthly recurring charge of \$5.95 per line, or prorated portion thereof if subscription is less than 30 days. The service will be discontinued from the customer's line. The refund will be applied as a credit on the customer's bill. Each customer who subscribes to the service during the promotional period will be entitled to the credit one time, subject to the above conditions.

3.4.30 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During a promotional period from July 20, 2003, through August 29, 2003, inclusive, existing and new subscribers to Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles will be offered a cordless Caller ID display phone having a retail value of \$49.95 for \$24.95, with no shipping and handling charges. Subject to the availability of the cordless phone, the Company reserves the right to substitute a cordless phone of equal or greater value.

(N)
|
(N)

ISSUED: July 18, 2003

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2003

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Original Sheet 24**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.31 Caller ID Promotion

Residential customers who order Caller ID - Name or Caller ID - Number as an individual service on their existing lines between September 1, 2003, and October 15, 2003, inclusive, will receive their choice of either a Caller ID display unit having a retail value of \$20.00 or a credit equal to the charge for one month of the Caller ID service. If the customer does not subscribe to the Caller ID for at least 180 continuous days, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to either the \$20.00 value of the Caller ID display unit or the charge for one month of the Caller ID service, depending on the choice that the customer had selected.

3.4.32 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

Residential customers who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle on their existing lines between September 1, 2003, and October 17, 2003, inclusive, will receive waiver of the otherwise applicable Service Ordering Charge and a one-time credit as follows:

<u>Bundle</u>	<u>Credit</u>
Tier I	\$10.00
Tier II	\$15.00
Tier III	\$20.00
Tier IV	\$20.00
Tier V	\$25.00

This offer is available only to customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle and to customers who switch to another Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle of greater value.

ISSUED: August 27, 2003

EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2003

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 25
Cancelling Original Sheet 25**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.33 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from September 1, 2003, through November 28, 2003, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. The offer will also be available to residential customers who do not receive the mailing but who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle during this period and who provide the special offer code at the time of the order. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

3.4.34 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from December 1, 2003, through February 28, 2004, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. The offer will also be available to residential customers who do not receive the mailing but who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle during this period and who provide the special offer code at the time of the order. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

ISSUED: November 13, 2003

EFFECTIVE: December 1, 2003

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

(N)

(N)

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
Original Sheet 26

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.36 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

A. Residential customers who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle between January 5, 2004, and February 20, 2004, inclusive, under a one-year term contract will receive the following incentives:

1. Tier II or Tier III Bundle. For each bundle ordered, the customer will receive a free Caller ID phone with a retail value of \$39.95.
2. Tier IV or Tier V Bundle. For each bundle ordered, the customer will receive the following monthly credit per bundle for six months, applied against the regular monthly charge per bundle:

<u>Bundle</u>	<u>Monthly Credit per Bundle</u>
Tier IV	\$ 5.05
Tier V	\$10.00

B. If the customer discontinues the service before the one-year term contract expires, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to, as applicable, the retail value of the phone received or the monthly credits received.

C. This offer is not available in the following exchanges, where the One-Year Term Rate Plan is separately offered, as specified in Section 6.2.3.E.3:

Apple Valley
Burnsville
Farmington
Lakeville
Rosemount
Worthington

ISSUED: December 23, 2003

EFFECTIVE: January 5, 2004

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

TARIFF NO. 2

FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 27
Cancels Original Sheet 27**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.37 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from March 1, 2004, through May 29, 2004, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. The offer will also be available to residential customers who do not receive the mailing but who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle during this period and who provide the special offer code at the time of the order. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

3.4.38 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

Residential customers who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle on existing or additional lines between April 24, 2004, and June 18, 2004, inclusive, will receive waiver of the otherwise applicable Service Ordering Charge--Change or Record and a one-time credit as follows:

<u>Bundle</u>	<u>Non-Recurring Credit Per Bundle</u>
Tier I	\$10.00
Tier II	\$15.00
Tier III	\$20.00
Tier IV	\$30.00
Tier V	\$35.00

The Service Ordering Charge--Install or To and From is not waived on orders where that charge applies.

ISSUED: April 7, 2004

EFFECTIVE: April 24, 2004

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 28
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 28**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

113.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.39 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions Promotion

Business customers who order a FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions bundle on a new, additional, or existing line between May 24, 2004, and August 13, 2004, inclusive, will receive waiver of the otherwise applicable Service Charges specified in Tariff No. 1 Section 4.

3.4.40 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from May 31, 2004, through August 28, 2004, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. The offer will also be available to residential customers who do not receive the mailing but who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle during this period and who provide the special offer code at the time of the order. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

3.4.41 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

Between June 21, 2004, and July 30, 2004, inclusive, residential customers who order, for a 12-month term, a Frontier Choicessm Tier IV or Tier V Bundle on an existing line or with initial installation of Local Exchange Service will receive waiver of the otherwise applicable Service Charges specified in Section 5. The customers will also receive, for each of the first two months of the term, a credit equal to the monthly rates for the Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and the Frontier Internet service that are components of the Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Tier Bundle before the end of the 12-month term, a subsequent reversing charge will apply, equal to these credits. Customers who order a Tier Bundle with installation of Local Exchange Service under the terms of this promotion will not receive the \$10.00 one-time credit that they would otherwise receive pursuant to Section 6.2.3(E).

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: June 17, 2004

EFFECTIVE: June 21, 2004

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 29
Cancelling Original Sheet 29**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.42 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from August 30, 2004, through November 27, 2004, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. The offer will also be available to residential customers who do not receive the mailing but who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle during this period and who provide the special offer code at the time of the order. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

3.4.43 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions Promotion

Business customers who order FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions bundle SB1, SB2, SB3, SB4, SB5, or SB6 under a two-year or three-year term contract and also order FrontierWorkssm Select5 as part of the bundle on a new or existing line between October 12, 2004, and December 31, 2004, inclusive, will receive the following: (1) waiver of the otherwise applicable Service Charges, and (2) the FrontierWorkssm Select5 free for the first six months.

(N)
|
(N)

ISSUED: September 24, 2004

EFFECTIVE: October 12, 2004

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
First Revised Sheet 30
Cancelling Original Sheet 30**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.42 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from November 29, 2004, through February 26, 2005 , inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. The offer will also be available to residential customers who do not receive the mailing but who order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle during this period and who provide the special offer code at the time of the order. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

3.4.43 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from February 28, 2005, through May 28, 2005, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: February 17, 2005

EFFECTIVE: February 28, 2005

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 3
First Revised Sheet 31
Cancelling Original Sheet 31

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.44 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from May 30, 2005, through August 27, 2005, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

3.4.45 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from August 29, 2005, through November 26, 2005, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

ISSUED: August 9, 2005

EFFECTIVE: August 29, 2005

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 32
Cancels Second Revised Sheet 32**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.46 Caller ID and Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles Promotion

During the period from November 28, 2005, through November 26, 2006, inclusive, new residential Caller ID - Name subscribers and new Caller ID - Number subscribers will receive a coupon by U.S. mail. If the customer continues to subscribe to the service for 120 consecutive days, the customer may redeem the coupon for a one-time credit of \$5.00. The coupon expires 150 days after the activation date of the Caller ID service.

The mailing will also include an offer for a free cordless Caller ID phone having an approximate retail value of \$50.00, offered to customers who order one of the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles during this period. To receive the free phone, with no shipping and handling charge, the customer must provide, at the time of the order, the special offer code included in the mailing. This offer is available only to residential customers who do not already subscribe to a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle. If the customer discontinues the Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle within the first 180 days of the activation date of the bundle, the customer will be charged \$55.45 for the value of the phone and shipping and handling.

3.4.47 Move within Service Area Promotion

The purpose of this filing is to offer a special promotion to residential customers. The promotion waives the Service Ordering Charge and the Line Connection Charge for an existing residential customer who moves to a new location within the company's service territory and initiates new residential service at that new location. The name on the account must remain unchanged and the new account must be set up within a week of the cancelled account. The waiver is conditional upon the customer retaining service at the new location for at least six months. If the customer terminates service at the new location within six months, the amount of the waived service charges will be billed to the customer. A customer can take advantage of this offering only once. The original account must be in good standing to take advantage of the promotion. Effective March 10, 2006 through June 8, 2006.

(N)
|
(N)

ISSUED: March 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: March 10, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 33
Cancels Second Revised Sheet 33**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.48 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle Promotion

Between August 15, 2006 and November 10, 2006, eligible customers that accept this offer and order a Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundle will receive waivers of all installation charges and local service charges for the first month of service. Eligible customers are residential customers that subscribe to the Tier Bundle under the one-year term rate plan and that have not had Frontier service within 90 days of their order date for this service under this offer. If the customer terminates the Tier Bundle before the end of the 12-month period, in lieu of termination fees that otherwise apply under the one-year term rate plan, a termination fee of \$100 applies if the Tier Bundle contains only regulated services; a termination fee of \$200 applies if the Tier Bundle contains both regulated and non-regulated services. If customers are not satisfied with the Tier Bundle, they may cancel the service within the first 30 days of the service with no termination fee. This offer applies only one time per customer. This offer may not be combined with any additional promotional offers.

3.4.49 Digital Phone Enhanced Feature Pack Promotion

Existing and new residential customers who order Digital Phone Enhanced Feature pack between August 11, 2007, and November 9, 2007 will receive a waiver of the applicable nonrecurring installation/activation charges.

3.4.50 Digital Phone Essentials Promotion

New residential customers who order Digital Phone Essentials between April 1, 2008, and June 29, 2008 will receive a waiver of the applicable nonrecurring installation/activation charges.

3.4.51 Frontier Business Metro

New business customers who order Frontier Business Metro between February 27, 2009 and May 27, 2009 will receive a waiver of the applicable nonrecurring installation/activation charges.

(N)
|
(N)

ISSUED: February 18, 2009

EFFECTIVE: February 27, 2009

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 34
Cancels First Revised Sheet 34**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.52 Simply Unlimited Multiline Promotion

Beginning May 12, 2013 and extending until July 30, 2013, new Business broadband customers who purchase the Simply Unlimited Bundle; are eligible for the Multiline Promotion which provides the second and third Simply Unlimited Bundle for \$23.99/line per month. This rate will apply for the duration of the one, two or three-year contracted term. All other Terms and Conditions of the 2nd and 3rd line remain in effect.

3.4.53 Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle – All Line Promotion

Beginning July 7, 2013 and extending until October 4, 2013, new Business broadband customers who purchase the Simply Unlimited Bundle; are eligible to receive the first line at \$28.99 per month and any additional lines for \$23.99 per month up to the 12 line max. This rate will apply for the duration of the one, two or three-year contracted term. All other Terms and Conditions of the bundle remain in effect.

3.4.54 Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle – All Line Promotion

Beginning October 7, 2013 and extending until December 31, 2013, new Business broadband customers who purchase the Simply Unlimited Bundle; are eligible to receive the first line at \$28.99 per month and any additional lines for \$23.99 per month up to the 12 line max. This rate will apply for the duration of the one, two or three-year contracted term. All other Terms and Conditions of the bundle remain in effect.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: September 23, 2013

EFFECTIVE: October 7, 2013

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 35
Cancels Second Revised Sheet 35**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.54 Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle – All Line Promotion

Beginning January 3, 2014 and extending until March 28, 2014, new Business broadband customers who purchase the Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle are eligible to receive the first line at \$28.99 per month and any additional lines for \$23.99 per month up to the 12 line max. This rate will apply for the duration of the one, two or three-year contracted term. All other Terms and Conditions of the bundle remain in effect.

3.4.55 Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle – All Line Promotion Without Broadband

Beginning January 19, 2014 and extending until April 15, 2014, new Business customers who purchase the Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle are eligible to receive the first line at \$28.99 per month and any additional lines for \$23.99 per month up to the 12 line max. This rate will apply for the duration of the one, two or three-year contracted term. All other Terms and Conditions of the bundle remain in effect.

3.4.56 Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle – All Line Promotion Without Broadband

Beginning April 17, 2014 and extending until June 30, 2014, new Business customers who purchase the Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle are eligible to receive the first line at \$28.99 per month and any additional lines for \$23.99 per month up to the 12 line max. This rate will apply for the duration of the one, two or three-year contracted term. All other Terms and Conditions of the bundle remain in effect.

3.4.57 Simply Unlimited Multiline Bundle – All Line Promotion Without Broadband

Beginning September 5, 2014 thru November 23, 2014 new and existing business customers who subscribe to Frontier Simply Unlimited and commit to a one, two or three year term will receive the first line at \$29.99 and lines 2-12 at \$24.99. Customer must subscribe to the Frontier Simply Unlimited Long Distance plan through Frontier Communications of America as well as Broadband. This promotion offer is subject to the applicable termination liability for the individual products in the appropriate tariff/product guide.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: August 27, 2014

EFFECTIVE: September 5, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 36
Cancels First Revised Sheet 36**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.58 Frontier Simply Unlimited Promotion

Beginning November 24, 2014 through March 31, 2015 new and existing business customers who subscribe to Frontier Simply Unlimited and commit to a one, two or three year term will receive the first line at \$29.99 and lines 2-12 at \$24.99. Customer must subscribe to the Frontier Simply Unlimited Long Distance plan through Frontier Communications of America as well as Broadband. This promotion offer is subject to the applicable termination liability for the individual products in the appropriate tariff/product guide.

3.4.59 Frontier Simply Unlimited Promotion

Beginning April 1, 2015 through June 29, 2015 new and existing business customers who subscribe to Frontier Simply Unlimited and commit to a one, two or three year term will receive the first line at \$29.99 and lines 2-12 at \$24.99. Customer must subscribe to the Frontier Simply Unlimited Long Distance plan through Frontier Communications of America as well as Broadband. This promotion offer is subject to the applicable termination liability for the individual products in the appropriate tariff/product guide.

3.4.60 Frontier Simply Unlimited Promotion

Beginning July 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015 new and existing business customers who subscribe to Frontier Simply Unlimited and commit to a one, two or three year term will receive the first line at \$29.99 and lines 2-12 at \$24.99. Customer must subscribe to the Frontier Simply Unlimited Long Distance plan through Frontier Communications of America as well as Broadband. This promotion offer is subject to the applicable termination liability for the individual products in the appropriate tariff/product guide.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: June 22, 2015

EFFECTIVE: July 1, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Second Revised Sheet 37
Cancels First Revised Sheet 37**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.61 OneVoice Nationwide Promotion

Beginning November 1, 2015 and extending until March 31, 2016, new or upgraded Business broadband customers who purchase the OneVoice Nationwide at a price point of \$39.99 will be guaranteed the price for the OneVoice Nationwide and the broadband for the life of the account. Customer will sign for a one or two year term. Termination fees as described in the tariff will apply if the customer cancels before the end of the term. Two year term customers will have the broadband installation fees waived. Changes to the product services after 3/31/16 including broadband speed upgrades/downgrades will disqualify the Price for Life guarantee. All other Terms and Conditions of the services remain in effect.

3.4.62 OneVoice Nationwide Promotion

Beginning April 1, 2016 and extending until June 30, 2016, new or upgraded Business broadband customers who purchase the OneVoice Nationwide at a price point of \$39.99 will be guaranteed the price for the OneVoice Nationwide and the broadband for the life of the account. Customer will sign for a one or two year term. Termination fees as described in the tariff will apply if the customer cancels before the end of the term. Two year term customers will have the broadband installation fees waived. Changes to the product services after 6/30/16 including broadband speed upgrades/downgrades will disqualify the Price for Life guarantee. All other Terms and Conditions of the services remain in effect.

3.4.63 OneVoice Nationwide Promotion

Beginning July 1, 2016 and extending until August 31, 2016, new or upgraded Business broadband customers who purchase the OneVoice Nationwide at a price point of \$39.99 will be guaranteed the price for the OneVoice Nationwide and the broadband for the life of the account. Customer will sign for a one or two year term. Termination fees as described in the tariff will apply if the customer cancels before the end of the term. Two year term customers will have the broadband installation fees waived. Changes to the product services after 8/31/16 including broadband speed upgrades/downgrades will disqualify the Price for Life guarantee. All other Terms and Conditions of the services remain in effect.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: June 17, 2016

EFFECTIVE: July 1, 2016

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Third Revised Sheet 38
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 38**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.64 Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited

New Frontier business customers that sign up for Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited between 9/20/17 and 12/31/17 with a term commitment of 1 year will have all standard non-recurring charges waived for the initial set up and be given a \$5.00 credit per month per line for the length of the contract. New is defined as not having Frontier service in the past ninety days.

3.4.65 Digital Phone

Beginning August 12, 2018 and extending through October 19, 2018, new Digital Phone Customers who purchase qualifying broadband services will have standard non-recurring charges waived for the initial set up and a monthly rate of \$19.99 for two years. Digital Phone products include:

- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader)
- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader)
- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Challenger)
- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Challenger)

3.4.66 Digital Phone Unlimited

Beginning May 19, 2019 through November 19, 2019, for new Digital Phone customers who purchase qualifying broadband services will have standard non-recurring charges waived for the initial set up.

- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader)
- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader)
- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Challenger)
- Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Challenger)

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: May 17, 2019

EFFECTIVE: May 19, 2019

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
 State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 3
Original Sheet 39**

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

3.4 Special Promotions (Continued)

3.4.67 Frontier OneVoice

Between August 22, 2021 and November 19, 2021, New fiber based Frontier OneVoice customers who purchase a qualifying broadband service will be give a \$29.99 discount for the first local OneVoice line. Customers must agree to a two year term that provides a two (2) year Price Protection Plan. Installation charges for this service will be waived. Promotion offered where technically feasible.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: August 20, 2021

EFFECTIVE: August 22, 2021

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
 State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
Fourth Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancels Third Revised Index Sheet 1**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
4.1 <u>Directory Assistance Call Service</u>	1	
4.1.1 General	1	
4.1.2 Rates and Charges	1	
4.2 <u>Directory Listings</u>	2	(C)
4.2.1 General Regulations	2	
4.2.2 Composition of listings	4	
4.2.3 Types of Listings	4.1	
4.2.4 Rates	4.2	(C)
 4.3 <u>National Directory Assistance Service</u>	 5	
4.3.1 General	5	
4.3.2 Regulations	5	
4.3.3 Rates and Charges	5	
 4.4 <u>Directory Assistance Call Completion Service</u>		
4.4.1 General	6	

ISSUED: March 11, 2014

EFFECTIVE: April 13, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Government and External Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
Seventh Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling Sixth Revised Sheet 1**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.1 Directory Assistance Call Service

4.1.1 General

- A. Telephone calls by customers for intra-lata telephone number listings will be answered and numbers given if the requested number is listed in the Directory Assistance records from current listings information, and area codes within the state of Minnesota.
- B. A maximum of two requested telephone numbers will be provided for each Directory Assistance call.
- C. The rates in Paragraph 4.1.2 following apply for all intra-lata calls to Directory Assistance from within Minnesota or the customer's local calling area.
- D. The Company shall not be liable for any errors or omissions, whether arising through negligence or otherwise, in the information furnished; and the customer shall indemnify and save the Company harmless against all claims (including costs and reasonable attorney's fees) that may arise from the use of such information.

4.1.2 Rates and Charges

- A. The charge for each direct dialed intra-NPA call to Directory Assistance is \$2.49. (03/01/2023)

Requests placed through the operator when normal Directory Assistance service is available are subject to the rate as specified under Directory Assistance Call Completion Section of this tariff.

ISSUED: March 1, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 31, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
Fourth Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 2**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.2 Directory Listings

4.2.1 General

The following applies to light faced listings in the white pages (alphabetical section of the directory).

- A. Only information necessary to identify the customer is included in these listings.
- B. The Telephone Company may use abbreviations in listings when, in its judgment, the clearness of the listing or the identification of the subscriber is not impaired.
- C. The Telephone Company may reject a residence listing which is judged to be business or advertising. The Telephone Company may reject a listing which it judges to be objectionable or fictitious and contrived.
- D. Special arrangement of names designed to secure a preferential position in the alphabetical list or listings which otherwise are objectionable are not acceptable.
- E. A name made up by adding a term such as Company, Shop Agency, Works etc to the name of a commodity or service will not be accepted as a listing unless the subscriber is legally doing business under that name
- F. Listing charges date from the day the time it is available in directory assistance and continue until the expiration date of the printed directory in which they appear.

ISSUED: March 11, 2014

EFFECTIVE: April 13, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Government and External Affairs Director**

(C)

(C)

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
First Revised Sheet 3
Cancelling Original Sheet 3**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.2 Directory Listings

4.2.1 General (Cont'd)

- G. Incoming calls to non-published service will be completed by the Company only when the calling party places the call by number. The Company will adhere to this practice notwithstanding any claim of emergency the calling party may present. In the absence of willful misconduct, no liability for damages arising from publishing the telephone number of a non-published service customer in the directory or disclosing a non-published number to any calling party shall attach to the Company and where such number is published or disclosed by a Company employee, the Company's liability shall be limited to and satisfied by a refund of any monthly charges which the Company may have made for such non-published listing service.
- H. The Company reserves the right to forward the name, address and telephone number of non-published telephone number service customers to government agencies authorized by ordinance to establish E911 service and/or subscribing to or providing E911 service.
- I. Non-published directory service telephone numbers associated with the line used by the calling party to place outgoing calls may be forwarded to subscribers of calling number ID.

(C)

(C)

ISSUED: March 11, 2014

EFFECTIVE: April 13, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Government and External Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
Second Revised Sheet 4
Cancels First Revised Sheet 4**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.2 Directory Listings (Continued)

(C)

4.2.2 Composition of Listings

A. Name

1. Business Service (If questions arise regarding the right of a customer to list the name of a business or to use the trade name of another, the Company may require written authority from the owner of such name or trade name prior to the insertion or continuance of such listing.)

The name of a subscriber

The name of each business enterprise which the subscriber conducts

The name of a corporation which is the parent or subsidiary of the subscriber

2. Residence Service

The name of the subscriber

Another authorized residential name

Dual name listings for authorized by the subscriber i.e.

Smith, Mary and John

Name of a church that includes "parsonage", "rectory", "parish house", "church study" or a descriptor that indicates it is part of a domicile

B. Designation

1. A designation can be used on a business service to assist the public in calling but not to advertise the business

C. Address

1. Each customer may, but does not have to, include the house number and street name of the residence service is provided. A customer may provide an alternate address like a PO Box that is a valid mailing address.

(C)

ISSUED: March 11, 2014

EFFECTIVE: April 13, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Government and External Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
First Revised Sheet 4.1
Cancels Original Sheet 4.1**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.2 Directory Listings (Continued)

4.2.3 Types of Listings

- A. Primary – One listing, termed the primary listing, is provided without charge for each customer service whether billed by the same monthly statement or by separate statements for service provided by an entity with directory listing agreement
- B. Additional – A general term to denote any listing, regardless of the form, in addition to the primary listing. It may be a second listing of the primary number with different name or a listing for a telephone number for the same customer service. It may also be a cross reference listing which is a referral without a telephone number to another listing i.e JC Penney's see Penney's. A business class of service may have a residential additional listing in order to populate a record in the residential section of a directory.
- C. Foreign – A listing appearing in a directory other than the directory in which local exchange service is furnished or associated with a service provider that does not have a directory listing agreement in place
- D. Extra Line of Information – descriptive text that does not have a telephone number

(D)

(D)

ISSUED: March 24, 2014

EFFECTIVE: April 13, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Government and External Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
Seventh Revised Sheet 4.2
Cancels Sixth Revised Sheet 4.2**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.2 Directory Listings (Continued)

Additional Listing	Residential	\$5.25 (12/13/2022)
	Business	\$9.00
Foreign	Residential	\$5.50
	Business	\$6.00
Extra Line of Info	Residential	\$5.00
	Business	\$9.00

ISSUED: December 13, 2022

EFFECTIVE: January 3, 2023

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Government and External Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 4
First Revised Sheet 5
Cancels Original Sheet 5

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.3 National Directory Assistance Service

4.3.1 General

National Directory Assistance (NDA) will provide the customer with directory listings for numbers outside of the customer's Local Access and Transport Area (LATA) from Frontier's directory assistance database. This database will make all the company listings available to any operator workstation along with national listings from other provider database(s). The Company will provide listings for residential, business, government, and 1-800 numbers. Customer Name and Address (CNA) Service is a reverse search feature which allows the caller to request a customer's name and/or address after giving the directory assistance operator a complete phone number.

4.3.2 Regulations

The customer will receive a maximum up to two listings per call, i.e., two NDA numbers, one NDA number and one CNA listing or two CNA listings.

The Company shall not be liable for any errors or omissions, whether arising through negligence or otherwise, in the information furnished; and the customer shall indemnify and save the Company harmless against all claims (including costs and attorney's fees) that may arise from the use of such information.

The customer will have access to any in- or out-of-franchise, number/address listing within the continental United States, Alaska and Hawaii, with the exception of non-published listings. When a non-published number/address is requested, the message "Non-published number/address" or "NP" is displayed and no information will be available.

Charges for National Directory Assistance/Customer Name and Address Service are not applicable to calls placed from hospitals, or to calls placed by customers who certify they are unable to use a directory because of visual or physical handicap.

National Directory Assistance and Customer Name and Address Service will be available where technology permits.

For directory listing information regarding numbers within the customer's LATA, Local Directory Assistance charges apply, as specified elsewhere in this tariff.

Text Moved (03/01/2023)

ISSUED: March 1, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 31, 2023

BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
Original Sheet 5.1**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.3 National Directory Assistance Service (Continued)

4.3.3 Rates and Charges

For each call to the National Directory Assistance/ Customer Name and Address Service	\$2.49 (03/01/2021)
--	---------------------

ISSUED: March 1, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 31, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 4
Second Revised Sheet 6
Cancels First Revised Sheet 6

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.4 Directory Assistance Call Completion Service

A. GENERAL

1. DACC allows customers the option to have their Local, IntraLATA or InterLATA calls completed to a requested number by either Directory Assistance Operator or Directory Assistance Audio Response System that provides the requested directory listed number.

B. REGULATIONS

1. The Company assumes no responsibility or liability for any errors in the Information furnished. The caller shall indemnify the Company and hold it free and harmless of and from any and all claims, demands or damages that shall arise from the use of the service.
2. Charges for DACC are not applicable to calls placed from hospitals, or to calls placed by customers who certify they are unable to use a directory because of visual or physical handicap.
3. DACC will only be furnished where facilities and operating conditions permit.
4. The calling party will incur a \$0.10 per minute usage charge for all (03/01/2023) toll calls completed between the calling station and the station connected via DACC. No usage plan discounts will apply to calls connected via DACC.

IntraLATA calls completed through the use of DACC will be carried by the Telephone Company, notwithstanding the identity of the presubscribed IntraLATA carrier (ILC PIC) selected by the customer.

C. RATES AND CHARGES

Directory Assistance Call Completion, per call \$1.00 (03/01/2023)

ISSUED: March 1, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 31, 2023

BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 4
1st Revised Sheet 7
Canceling Sheet 7**

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

4.5 Convenience Fee

A. GENERAL

A convenience fee is a charge that is added onto a customer's account if a customer makes a payment using a Company Representative. The customer is informed by the Company Representative of the applicable charges prior to processing the payment. The charge will be collected at time of payment processing.

B. REGULATIONS

This fee will not apply if:

- The automated payment systems are unavailable due to system outages.
- At the time payment is made, the customer agrees to sign up for automatic bill payment.
- Payment is taken for a deposit.
- The payment is for a Government account.

C. RATES AND CHARGES

Convenience Fee, per occurrence	\$10.00	(01.21.2022)
---------------------------------	---------	--------------

ISSUED: January 21, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 5
Second Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancelling First Revised Index Sheet 1

Private and Leased Line Services and Channels

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
5.1 <u>Analog Private Line Service</u>	1	(T)
5.1.1 General	1	
5.1.2 Rates and Charges	1	
5.2 <u>Equalization of Leased Lines</u>	2	
5.3 <u>768 Kbps Symmetric 10BaseT Ethernet Transmission Service</u>	2	
5.3.1 Description	2	
5.3.2 Regulations	2	
5.3.3 Rates and Charges	2	
5.4 <u>Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access Service</u>	3	(N)

ISSUED: November 30, 2005

EFFECTIVE: December 1, 2005

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 5
Second Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 1**

Private and Leased Line Services and Channels

5.1 Analog Private Line Service (T)

5.1.1 General

A. Analog Private Lines (T)

1. Analog private lines are two-wire, or equivalent, telephone circuits terminated at customer premises demarcation points, but not connected for use in conjunction with local message or toll service. The demarcation points are located within a single exchange area. (T)
2. Analog private lines are not provided as an integral part of the facilities associated with a class of service offered by the Company. (T)

B. Use of Analog Private Lines

Analog private lines are furnished only for the use of the lessee, and are not to be sublet or used by any other unauthorized person. (T)

5.1.2 Rates and Charges (T)

- A. Analog private lines are offered at the rate shown below subject to the availability of suitable facilities. Where it is necessary to install special equipment such as loading coils, repeaters, special relay circuits, etc. (in order to insure satisfactory working of the line or for protective purposes), an additional initial and/or monthly charge, may be made based upon the cost of the equipment so installed. (T)

Monthly Rate

Analog Private Line, per Circuit (PVTLN) \$16.50

- B. Service connection charges apply as provided for in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1. (T)

ISSUED: November 30, 2005

EFFECTIVE: December 1, 2005

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 5
First Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling Original Sheet 2**

Private and Leased Line Services and Channels (T)

5.2 Equalization of Leased Lines

Special equipment and/or arrangements in addition to that regularly furnished may be provided by the Company. The rates listed below provides amplification and equalization of special loops in the transmission of frequencies at the 3 KHZ level. The equipment is generally located in the central office.

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Equalization, per loop (EQUAL)	\$17.55

5.3 768 Kbps Symmetric 10BaseT Ethernet Transmission Service

(N)

5.3.1 Description

This service provides for the transmission of 10BaseT Ethernet data among various customer locations within an exchange. The target data transmission rate for this service is 768 kilobits per second (Kbps) although the actual transmission rate may be less.

5.3.2 Regulations

Provision of this service is limited to areas where facilities exist to support this service.

5.3.3 Rates and Charges

The initial nonrecurring charge (I.N.C.) shown is in addition to the Complex Service Ordering Charge.

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>I.N.C.</u>
Per termination	\$98.50	\$500.00
	(ETSM)	(ETSN)

(N)

ISSUED: May 22, 2001

EFFECTIVE: June 1, 2001

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 5
Original Sheet 3

Private and Leased Line Services and Channels

5.4 Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access Service

Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access Service provides a dedicated, digital, non-switched transmission path between or among Customer designated premises that are wholly located within one wirecenter. This type of Access Service is used, for example, by Customers for the provision of digital private line service within a single wirecenter. The provision of Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access in all situations is dependent upon the availability of Telephone Company plant and equipment.

Except for the application of Channel Termination and Channel Mileage charges as described below, Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access Service is provided pursuant to the service descriptions and pricing in Section 5 of the Telephone Company's State Access Tariff.

Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access Service provides one Channel Termination at no charge and no Channel Mileage charge is assessed. One Channel Termination charge will apply for a single point-to-point Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access Service circuit which links two Customer designated premises. Multipoint Intrawirecenter Digital Special Access Service circuits will be assessed a Channel Termination charge for the second, and subsequent, Customer designated premises that are linked by the circuit.

ISSUED: November 30, 2005

EFFECTIVE: December 1, 2005

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Eighth Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancelling Seventh Revised Index Sheet 1

BUNDLED SERVICES

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
6.1	<u>VersaLinesm Service Bundle</u>	1
6.1.1	General	1
6.1.2	Regulations	1
6.1.3	Rates and Charges	2
6.2	<u>Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles</u>	3
6.2.1	General	3
6.2.2	Regulations	5
6.2.3	Rates and Charges	5
6.3	<u>FroniterWorkssm Small Business Solutions</u>	8
6.3.1	General	8
6.3.2	Regulations	12
6.3.3	Rates and Charges	15
6.4	<u>FroniterWorkssm Business Connections</u>	
6.4.1	General	37
6.4.2	Regulations	43
6.4.3	Rates and Charges	46
6.5	<u>Frontier Small Business Advantagesm</u>	
6.5.1	General	49
6.5.2	Regulations	52
6.5.3	Rates and Charges	54
6.6	<u>Frontier Digital Phone Service*</u>	
		(T)
6.6.1	General	58
6.6.2	Regulations	58
6.6.3	Rates and Charges	59

ISSUED: April 6, 2015

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2015

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Seventh Revised Index Sheet 2
Cancels Sixth Revised Index Sheet 2**

BUNDLED SERVICES

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.

6.7	<u>Frontier Business Unlimited Service</u>	
6.7.1	General	60
6.7.2	Regulations	60
6.7.3	Rates and Charges	61
6.8	<u>Frontier Digital Phone Essentials</u>	
6.8.1	General	62
6.8.2	Regulations	63
6.8.3	Rates and Charges	64
6.9	<u>Frontier Business Essentials</u>	
6.9.1	General	65
6.9.2	Regulations	66
6.9.3	Rates and Charges	66
6.10	<u>Frontier Digital Phone Plus Service*</u>	
6.10.1	General	67
6.10.2	Regulations	68
6.10.3	Rates and Charges	68
6.11	<u>Frontier Business Metro</u>	
6.11.1	General	69
6.11.2	Regulations	70
6.11.3	Rates and Charges	70
6.12	<u>Stay Connected Seasonal Service</u>	
6.12.1	General	71
6.12.2	Regulations	71
6.12.3	Rates and Charges	71

ISSUED: April 6, 2015

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Index Sheet 2.1**

BUNDLED SERVICES

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.

6.13 Frontier Digital Phone 100*

6.13.1	General	72
6.13.2	Regulations	72
6.13.3	Rates and Charges	73

ISSUED: April 6, 2015

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Index Sheet 3
Cancels Original Index Sheet 3**

BUNDLED SERVICES

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
6.14 <u>Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 1 – 2010*</u>	
6.14.1 General	74
6.14.2 Regulations	74
6.14.3 Rates and Charges	75
6.15 <u>Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 3 – 2010*</u>	
6.15.1 General	76
6.15.2 Regulations	76
6.15.3 Rates and Charges	77
6.16 <u>Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 1 – 2010*</u>	
6.16.1 General	78
6.16.2 Regulations	78
6.16.3 Rates and Charges	79
6.17 <u>Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 3 – 2010*</u>	
6.17.1 General	80
6.17.2 Regulations	80
6.17.3 Rates and Charges	81
6.18 <u>Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 1 – 2010*</u>	
6.18.1 General	82
6.18.2 Regulations	82
6.18.3 Rates and Charges	83
6.19 <u>Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 3 – 2010*</u>	
6.19.1 General	84
6.19.2 Regulations	84
6.19.3 Rates and Charges	85

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Index Sheet 4
Cancels Original Index Sheet 4**

BUNDLED SERVICES

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.

6.20 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I

6.20.1	General	86
6.20.2	Regulations	86
6.20.3	Rates and Charges	88

6.21 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II

6.21.1	General	89
6.21.2	Regulations	89
6.21.3	Rates and Charges	91

6.22 Frontier Business Local Unlimited I

6.22.1	General	92
6.22.2	Regulations	92
6.22.3	Rates and Charges	93

6.23 Frontier Business Local Unlimited II

6.23.1	General	94
6.23.2	Regulations	94
6.23.3	Rates and Charges	95

6.24 ISDN - Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) Bundle

6.24.1	General	96
6.24.2	Regulations	96
6.24.3	Rates and Charges	98

(N)
|
(N)

ISSUED: August 17, 2011

EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2011

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Index Sheet 5**

BUNDLED SERVICES

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.

6.25 Frontier Digital Phone Essentials (Leader and Challenger)

6.25.1	General	99
6.25.2	Regulations	99
6.25.3	Rates and Charges	100

6.26 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader)

6.26.1	General	101
6.26.2	Regulations	101
6.26.3	Rates and Charges	102

6.27 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader)

6.27.1	General	103
6.27.2	Regulations	103
6.27.3	Rates and Charges	104

6.28 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Challenger)

6.28.1	General	105
6.28.2	Regulations	105
6.28.3	Rates and Charges	106

6.29 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Challenger)

6.29.1	General	107
6.29.2	Regulations	107
6.29.3	Rates and Charges	108

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Index Sheet 6
Cancels Second Revised Index Sheet 6**

BUNDLED SERVICES

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.

6.30 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Leader

6.30.1	General	109
6.30.2	Regulations	109
6.30.3	Rates and Charges	111

6.31 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Challenger

6.31.1	General	112
6.31.2	Regulations	112
6.31.3	Rates and Charges	114

6.32 Frontier OneVoice

6.32.1	General	115
6.32.2	Regulations	115
6.32.3	Rates and Charges	116

6.33 Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited 118

6.32.1	General	118
6.32.2	Regulations	118
6.32.3	Rates and Charges	120

6.34 Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service 121

6.34.1	General (05/03/2021)	121
6.34.2	Regulations (05/03/2021)	121
6.34.3	Rates and Charges (05/03/2021)	123

6.35 <u>Frontier Unlimited Voice and Feature Bundle</u>	124	(N)
6.35.1 General (05/03/2021)	124	
6.35.2 Regulations (05/03/2021)	124	
6.35.3 Rates and Charges (05/03/2021)	126	(N)

ISSUED: May 3, 2021

EFFECTIVE: May 23, 2021

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 1**

BUNDLED SERVICES

(N)

6.1 VersaLinesm Service Bundle

6.1.1 General

The VersaLinesm Service Bundle is a flat-rate service package that includes the following services:

- A. VersaLinesm Service, as described in Tariff No. 1 except as modified herein.
- B. Thirty (30) minutes of interstate long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per line per month.

6.1.2 Regulations

- A. The service package is offered only in the following exchange:

Worthington
- B. The customer must subscribe to a minimum of two access lines per premises.
- C. The customer must also subscribe to one of the following rate plans of Frontier Communications of America, Inc.
 - 1. Interstate 4.9
 - 2. Simple 7
 - 3. Easy Plan
 - 4. Frontier Advantage
- D. The customer must also subscribe to a minimum of one Frontier Internet service per premises.

(N)

ISSUED: February 21, 2003

EFFECTIVE: February 24, 2003

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 2**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.1 VersaLinesm Service Bundle (Cont'd)

6.1.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

- E. The service package is offered only under one-year and three-year term contracts. If the tariffed rates change during the term of the contract, the contract rates will change to equal the tariffed rates, except that the contract rates shall not exceed the rates that were in effect at the beginning of the contract. The customer may subscribe to additional lines for the service at the contract rate during the term of the contract. The termination date for additional lines ordered under the terms of the contract shall be the termination date of the initial contract. (D)
- F. Early termination liability charges shall apply if the customer cancels the bundle before the end of the contract term. A bundle is considered to be cancelled if any of its component services or associated services are cancelled. Its component services are those of VersaLinesm Service. Its associated services are the long-distance rate plan under Section 6.1.2.C above and the Internet service under Section 6.1.2.D above, including any Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) service. This provision calculates the termination liability as the difference between the customer's existing monthly contract rate and the monthly rate for the longest term which the customer has completed times the number of months that the customer had service under the contract. (N)
1. The early termination liability charges shall be calculated as follows: For each cancelled bundle, a rate differential shall be determined, equal to the difference between the bundle rate under the contract and the bundle rate under a contract of the longest available term for which the customer's subscription, upon cancellation, would have otherwise qualified. For example, if the customer cancels in the second year of a three-year contract, the rate differential would be the difference between the rate under the three-year contract and the rate under a one-year contract. If the cancellation occurs before the end of the first year, the rate differential shall be the difference between the rate under contract and the sum of the following: the month-to-month rate of VersaLinesm Service, as listed in Tariff No. 1, and the thirty (30) minutes of interstate long-distance service, under Section 6.1.2.C above, multiplied by the applicable interstate long-distance rate in the federal price list of Frontier Communications of America, Inc. The rate differential shall then be multiplied by the number of months (rounded to the next whole month) to which the customer subscribed to the bundle before cancellation. The result shall be the early termination liability charge for the cancelled bundle.
2. In addition to the early termination liability charges described above, termination charges may apply to any associated ADSL service component, in accordance with federally tariffed termination charges for ADSL service. (N)

ISSUED: October 27, 2003

EFFECTIVE: November 17, 2003

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Sheet 2.1**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.1 VersaLinesm Service Bundle (Cont'd)

6.1.3 Rates and Charges

- A. Service Charges or Programming Charges shall not apply to the installation or rearrangement of the service package.
- B. The following rates include Extended Area Service but not the Federal Subscriber Line Charge or other surcharges or fees.

			Monthly Rate Per Line
1.	One-Year Term	(ACLVA)	\$9.59
2.	Three-Year Term	(ACLVB)	\$7.59

(M)

(M)

ISSUED: October 27, 2003

EFFECTIVE: November 17, 2003

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 3
Cancelling Fourth Revised Sheet 3**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.2 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles*

(T)

6.2.1 General

Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles are package offerings available to residential customers and include, as described below, either one or two flat-rate residential access lines, the customer's choice of specified features, ten free local directory assistance calls per month, and certain designated non-regulated and federally tariffed services. Listing of the non-regulated services and federally tariffed services is provided only for the purpose of clarity and does not imply that these services are subject to state regulatory authority.

A. Tier I Bundle consists of the following services and features:

Residence One-Party Local Exchange Service Access Line	
10 Free Local Directory Assistance Calls	
Call Forwarding Busy	Busy Redial
Call Forwarding Direct	Call Return
Call Forwarding No Answer	Priority Call
Call Forwarding Variable	Selective Call Acceptance
Fixed Call Forwarding	Selective Call Forwarding
Call Waiting	Selective Call Rejection
Selective Ringing Service	Message Waiting Indication
Speed Calling 8 Code	Call Forward Plus - Variable
Speed Calling 30 Code	Call Forward Plus - Fixed
Frontier Privacy sm	Internet Call Waiting (Non-regulated)
Three-Way Calling	Voice Mail (Non-regulated)
Caller ID – Name	

*These Service offerings are limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

(N)
(N)

ISSUED: May 25, 2010

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2010

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 4
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 4

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.2 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles* (Continued)

(T)

6.2.1 General (Continued)

- B. Tier II Bundle consists of all services and features in Tier I Bundle,
plus:
 - Frontier[®] dial-up Internet service (Non-regulated)

- C. Tier III Bundle consists of all services and features in Tier II Bundle,
plus:
 - One Additional Residence One-Party Local Exchange Service
Access Line

 - Interstate End User Subscriber Line Charge on the Additional
Line (Federally Tariffed)

- D. Tier IV Bundle consists of all services and features in Tier I Bundle,
plus:
 - 256 Kbps / 128 Kbps Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line
Service (When Federally Tariffed)

 - 256 Kbps Frontier[®] Internet Service (Non-regulated)

- E. Tier V Bundle consists of all services and features in Tier I Bundle,
plus:
 - 1 Mbps / 128 Kbps Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line
Service (Federally Tariffed)

 - 1 Mbps Frontier[®] Internet Service (Non-regulated)

*These Service offerings are limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

(N)
(N)

ISSUED: May 25, 2010

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2010

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Seventh Revised Sheet 5
Cancelling Sixth Revised Sheet 5**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.2 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles* (Continued)

(T)

6.2.2 Regulations

- A. A Tier Bundle is available only to customers who are served from a central office in which all services in the Tier Bundle are offered and can be provided by the Company to the customer.
- B. Each Tier Bundle package includes an allowance of ten free Local Directory Assistance calls per month. This allowance applies only to calls to the Directory Assistance Service Call Service described in Section 4 and does not include directory assistance calls to other carriers. The allowance is per package, not per line for multiple line packages. Unused free calls from one month may not be carried over to subsequent months.
- C. With the exception of the Interstate End User Subscriber Line Charge associated with the additional line within the Tier III Bundle package and unless otherwise stated in this section, all Interstate End User Subscriber Line Charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and in addition to the rates for the Tier Bundles.
- D. A Tier Bundle may also be offered as part of a bundle that includes video services or other non-regulated or federally tariffed or price-listed services.

6.2.3 Rates and Charges

- A. Unless otherwise stated in this section, Service Charges as specified in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1 apply to the installation of individual components of the Tier Bundles.
- B. When a customer orders Tier Bundle IV or Tier Bundle V, a one-time Set-Up Charge (Non-regulated) and the Service Ordering Charge apply as follows:

*These Service offerings are limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

**(N)
(N)**

ISSUED: May 25, 2010

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2010

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 6
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 6

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.2 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles* (Continued)

(T)

6.2.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

- B.
1. If the customer is an existing customer who already subscribes to Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service, the Service Ordering Charge shall apply as specified in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1.
 2. If the customer is an existing customer who does not already subscribe to Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service, the Set-Up Charge shall apply instead of the Service Ordering Charge.
 3. If the customer is a new customer, both the Service Ordering Charge and the Set-Up Charge shall apply.
 4. The Set-Up Charge (non-regulated) will be reduced if the customer agrees to a one-year term service commitment. If the customer terminates the Tier Bundle during the one-year term period, a termination charge of \$100.00 shall apply.
- C. The customer may subsequently add or delete services or features, as listed for the Tier Bundle, at no additional charge. Service Charges do not apply to such changes.
- D. The otherwise applicable Service Ordering Charge does not apply when the customer switches to another Tier Bundle.
- E. When a customer orders a Tier Bundle concurrently with the installation or move of Residence Basic Local Exchange Service, the customer will receive a one-time credit of \$10.00 for each Tier Bundle ordered.
- F. Monthly Rates

The following monthly rates include any Extended Area Service associated with Basic Local Exchange Service in the customer's exchange.

*These Service offerings are limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

(N)
(N)

ISSUED: May 25, 2010

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2010

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Sixth Revised Sheet 7
Cancels Fifth Revised Sheet 7

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.2 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles* (Continued)

(T)

6.2.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

F. Monthly Rates (Continued)

1. Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles

		Exchange <u>Group A</u>	Exchange <u>Group B</u>	Exchange <u>Group C</u>	
Tier I	(B01PK)	\$32.00	\$37.00	\$47.00	(I)
Tier II	(B02PK)	50.00	55.00	65.00	
Tier III	(B03PK)	70.00	75.00	85.00	
Tier IV	(B04PK)	74.00	79.00	81.00	
Tier V	(B05PK)	84.00	89.00	89.00	(I)

2. Exchange Groups

a. Exchange Group A

Adrian	Fairmont	Slayton
Arlington	Green Isle	Trimont
Balaton	Ivanhoe	Truman
Canby	Janesville	Waterville
Chandler	Lakefield	Worthington
Edgerton	Lewisville	
Ellsworth	Madison	
Elysian	Sherburn	

b. Exchange Group B

Apple Valley	Farmington	Montgomery
Avoca	Iona	Northrop
Belle Plaine	Jordan	Okabena
Burnsville	Kilkenny	Porter
Ceylon	Lakeville	Rosemount
Currie	Lake Wilson	St. Leo
Dawson	Le Center	Welcome
East Chain	Leota	

c. Exchange Group C

Henderson

*These Service offerings are limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

(N)

(N)

ISSUED: May 25, 2010

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2010

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 8
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 8**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.2 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles* (Continued)

(T)

6.2.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

3. One-Year Term Rate Plan

- a. Customers may subscribe to a Tier Bundle under a one-year term contract, at a reduced monthly charge.
- b. Early termination liability charges shall apply if the customer cancels the Tier Bundle before the end of the contract term. A bundle is considered to be cancelled if any of its component services are cancelled. The early termination liability charges shall be calculated as follows: For each cancelled Tier Bundle, a rate differential shall be determined, equal to the difference between the Tier Bundle rate under the contract and the Tier Bundle rate under month-to-month subscription. The rate differential shall then be multiplied by the number of months (rounded to the next whole month) for which the customer subscribed to the Tier Bundle under contract before cancellation. The result shall be the early termination liability charge for the cancelled Tier Bundle.

*These Service offerings are limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

(N)
(N)

ISSUED: May 25, 2010

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2010

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Seventh Revised Sheet 8.1
Cancels Sixth Revised Sheet 8.1**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.2 Frontier Choicessm Tier Bundles* (Continued)

(T)

6.2.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

3. One-Year Term Rate Plan

c. Monthly rates with a one-year commitment are:

	Exchange <u>Group A</u>	Exchange <u>Group B</u>	Exchange <u>Group C</u>
Tier I	\$27.00	\$32.00	\$41.99
Tier II	\$45.00	\$50.00	\$60.00
Tier III	\$57.00	\$62.00	\$72.00
Tier IV	\$61.00	\$66.00	\$68.00
Tier V	\$69.00	\$74.00	\$74.00

(I)
|
(I)

- d. For term plan entered into prior to February 1, 2006, the monthly rate with a one-year commitment will continue to apply to the Tier Bundle after the end of the one-year period and until the customer discontinues the Tier Bundle.

For term plans entered into after January 31, 2006, at the end of the one-year period, the current rate with a one-year term commitment will apply for another one-year term commitment unless the customer requests that the one-year term not be renewed, in which case the normal monthly rate will apply on a month-to-month basis. The Company will notify the customer of this provision before renewal of the one-year term.

*These Service offerings are limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

(N)
(N)

ISSUED: May 25, 2010

EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2010

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 8.2
Cancels Original Sheet 8.2**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions*

(N)

6.3.1 General

FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions are package offerings available to business customers and include, as described below, either one or two business access lines, Call Forward Busy Line, Call Forward No Answer, and certain designated non-regulated and federally tariffed or price-listed services. Listing of the non-regulated services and federally tariffed or price-listed services is provided only for the purpose of clarity and does not imply that these services are subject to state regulatory authority. These offerings are limited to existing customers as of August 19, 2006 at their existing locations.

(N)

(N)

A. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB1

1. One Business Access Line, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. Frontier® dial-up Internet Service (Non-regulated)
4. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

B. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB2

1. One Business Access Line, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. 1 Mbps / 128 Kbps Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service (Federally Tariffed)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2

FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 9
Cancels Original Sheet 9**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.1 General (Continued)

4. Frontier® DSL Max Internet Service (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

C. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB3

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. Frontier dial-up Internet Service (Non-regulated)
4. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

D. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB4

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. 1 Mbps / 128 Kbps Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service (Federally Tariffed)
4. Frontier® DSL Max Internet Service (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 10
Cancels Original Sheet 10

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.1 General (Continued)

E. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB5

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. 512 Kbps / 256 Kbps Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service (Federally Tariffed)
4. Frontier® 512 Kbps Business DSL Internet Service (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

F. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB6

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. 1 Mbps / 512 Kbps Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service (Federally Tariffed)
4. Frontier® 1 Mbps Business DSL Internet Service (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 10.1
Cancels Original Sheet 10.1

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued) (N)

6.3.1 General (Continued)

G. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB7

1. One Business Access Line, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service (Federally Tariffed)
 - a. 1 Mbps/128 Kbps, or
 - b. 2 Mbps/256 Kbps, or
 - c. 3 Mbps/384 Kbps, depending on availability
4. Frontier® Business DSL Internet Service (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

H. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: SB8

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service (Federally Tariffed)
 - a. 1 Mbps/128 Kbps, or
 - b. 2 Mbps/256 Kbps, or
 - c. 3 Mbps/384 Kbps, depending on availability
4. Frontier® Business DSL Internet Service (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 11
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 11**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued) (N)

6.3.1 General (Continued)

I. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions: ADL

1. One Business Access Line, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer

J. Optional Services

The following services may be added to any of the bundles above:

1. FrontierWorkssm Select5

Choice of five of the following:

Caller ID—Name and Number

Call Forwarding Variable

Call Waiting

Speed Calling 8 Code or Speed Calling 30 Code

Three-Way Calling

Busy Redial

Call Return

Rotary Hunt Service

2. FrontierWorkssm Select5 with Voice Mail (Non-regulated)

Voice Mail Service, plus choice of five of the following:

Caller ID—Name and Number

Call Forwarding Variable

Call Waiting

Speed Calling 8 Code or Speed Calling 30 Code

Three-Way Calling

Busy Redial

Call Return

Rotary Hunt Service

3. Citizens Conference on Demand (Non-regulated)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 12
Cancels First Revised Sheet 12

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.1 General (Continued)

J. Optional Services (Continued)

4. Citizens Webexchange (Non-regulated)
5. FrontierPagessm free one-inch Yellow Pages advertisement (Non-regulated)

6.3.2 Regulations

- A. FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions are available only to existing customers as of August 19, 2006 at their existing location.
- B. The bundles are offered only under one-year, two-year, and three-year term contracts.
 1. If the tariffed rates change during the term of the contract, the contract rates will remain in effect in the customer's contract.
 2. The customer may order additional bundles at the term rates of the contract during the term of the contract. The termination date for additional bundles shall be the termination date of the initial contract.
 3. To cancel the contract before the end of the contract term, the customer must provide at least 60 days advance written notice to the Company. The date on which the contract will be cancelled shall be 60 days after the date on which the Company receives the notice, unless the notice specifies a later date of cancellation.

(N)

(N)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 13
Cancels Original Sheet 13

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.2 Regulations (Continued)

4. Early termination liability charges shall apply if the customer cancels one or more bundles before the end of the contract term. A bundle is considered to be cancelled if any of its component services are cancelled, unless the bundle is upgraded to a bundle of greater value.
 - a. The early termination liability charges shall be calculated as follows: For each cancelled bundle, with adjustments pursuant to paragraph b. below, a rate differential shall be determined, equal to the difference between the Rate Group 1 term rate for the contract term and the Rate Group 1 term rate for the longest available contract term for which the customer's subscription, upon cancellation, would have otherwise qualified. For example, if the customer cancels in the second year of a three-year contract, the rate differential would be the difference between the Rate Group 1 rate for a three-year term and the Rate Group 1 rate for a two-year term. If the cancellation occurs before the end of the minimum contract period, the rate differential shall be the difference between the Rate Group 1 term rate for the contract term and the month-to-month rates applicable to customers in Rate Group 1 for the component services of the bundle. The rate differential shall then be multiplied by the number of months (rounded to the next whole month) for which the customer subscribed to the bundle before cancellation. The result shall be the early termination liability charge for the cancelled bundle.
 - b. The calculations described in paragraph a. above shall exclude Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) service component rates of bundles when federally tariffed termination charges apply to the ADSL service.

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 14
Cancels Original Sheet 14

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.2 Regulations (Continued)

4. (Continued)

- c. The early termination liability charges described in paragraph a. above shall not apply to cancellation of bundles within 90 days of activation.
- d. In addition to the early termination liability charges described above, termination charges may apply to the ADSL service components of bundles in accordance with federally tariffed termination charges for ADSL service.
- C. The FrontierWorkssm Select5 optional services associated with the bundles are not subject to the one-year, two-year, and three-year term commitments and are available on a month-to-month basis.
- D. The FrontierWorkssm Select5 package is available only in association with a FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions bundle.
- E. The bundle rate will appear as a single line item on the customer's bill.
- F. The bundle rate includes Extended Area Service (EAS) in exchanges where EAS is included in the local service access line rate.
- G. All Interstate End User Subscriber Line Charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and in addition to the bundle rate.
- H. In order to receive the long-distance minutes included in the bundles, customers must select the FrontierWorkssm LD long-distance plan of Frontier Communications of America, Inc., with Frontier Communications of America, Inc., selected at least as their InterLATA Primary Interexchange Carrier.

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 15
Cancels Original Sheet 15

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.2 Regulations (Continued)

- I. The business access line does not include Key trunks or PBX trunks or other business lines that are separately tariffed with different rates than the Business One-Party Service access line.
- J. FrontierWorkssm is a service mark of Citizens Communications Company.

6.3.3 Rates and Charges

- A. Unless otherwise stated elsewhere in this section, Service Charges as specified in Tariff No. 1 Section 4 apply to the installation of individual components of the bundles.
- B. Service Charges apply if the customer switches from a bundle to an unbundled service.
- C. Service Charges do not apply if the customer switches to another FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions bundle of greater value.
- D. The customer may add or delete the services or features of the FrontierWorks Select5 package without incurring a Service Charge.

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 16
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 16**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates

1. Rate Group 1
Edgerton-Urban

-----Term-----			
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$52.00	\$48.00	\$46.00
(b) SB2	\$76.00	\$72.00	\$68.00
(c) SB3	\$78.00	\$74.00	\$70.00
(d) SB4	\$104.00	\$98.00	\$92.00
(e) SB5	\$132.00	\$120.00	\$112.00
(f) SB6	\$204.00	\$184.00	\$166.00
(g) SB7	\$118.31	\$111.75	\$105.21
(h) SB8	\$144.62	\$136.50	\$128.42
(i) ADL	\$20.40	\$19.19	\$18.05

2. Rate Group 2
Worthington

-----Term-----			
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$54.00	\$50.00	\$48.00
(b) SB2	\$78.00	\$74.00	\$70.00
(c) SB3	\$82.00	\$76.00	\$72.00
(d) SB4	\$106.00	\$100.00	\$94.00
(e) SB5	\$132.00	\$120.00	\$114.00
(f) SB6	\$204.00	\$184.00	\$174.00
(g) SB7	\$120.08	\$113.40	\$106.76
(h) SB8	\$148.12	\$139.80	\$131.52
(i) ADL	\$20.45	\$19.24	\$18.00

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 17
Cancelling Fourth Revised Sheet 17**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

3. Rate Group 3
Slayton-Urban

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$54.00	\$50.00	\$48.00
(b) SB2	\$78.00	\$74.00	\$70.00
(c) SB3	\$82.00	\$78.00	\$74.00
(d) SB4	\$108.00	\$102.00	\$96.00
(e) SB5	\$132.00	\$120.00	\$114.00
(f) SB6	\$206.00	\$186.00	\$174.00
(g) SB7	\$120.39	\$113.70	\$107.04
(h) SB8	\$148.78	\$140.40	\$132.08
(i) ADL	\$20.78	\$19.54	\$18.33

4. Rate Group 4
Lake Wilson-Urban

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$56.00	\$52.00	\$50.00
(b) SB2	\$80.00	\$76.00	\$72.00
(c) SB3	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$76.00
(d) SB4	\$112.00	\$106.00	\$100.00
(e) SB5	\$138.00	\$124.00	\$118.00
(f) SB6	\$210.00	\$190.00	\$178.00
(g) SB7	\$122.53	\$115.72	\$108.93
(h) SB8	\$153.06	\$144.44	\$135.86
(g) ADL	\$22.92	\$21.56	\$20.22

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 18
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 18**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

5. Rate Group 5
Currie-Urban

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$58.00	\$54.00	\$52.00
(b) SB2	\$82.00	\$78.00	\$74.00
(c) SB3	\$90.00	\$84.00	\$80.00
(d) SB4	\$114.00	\$108.00	\$102.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$24.52	\$23.07	\$21.64

6. Rate Group 6
Janesville

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$56.00	\$52.00	\$50.00
(b) SB2	\$82.00	\$76.00	\$72.00
(c) SB3	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$78.00
(d) SB4	\$112.00	\$106.00	\$100.00
(e) SB5	\$138.00	\$124.00	\$118.00
(f) SB6	\$210.00	\$190.00	\$178.00
(g) SB7	\$122.71	\$115.90	\$109.10
(h) SB8	\$153.42	\$144.80	\$136.20
(i) ADL	\$24.80	\$23.34	\$21.89

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 19
Cancels First Revised Sheet 19**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

7. Rate Group 7
Arlington

-----Term-----			
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$58.00	\$56.00	\$52.00
(b) SB2	\$84.00	\$80.00	\$74.00
(c) SB3	\$92.00	\$86.00	\$82.00
(d) SB4	\$118.00	\$110.00	\$104.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$25.78	\$24.25	\$22.75

8. Rate Group 8
Edgerton-Rural

-----Term-----			
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$58.00	\$54.00	\$52.00
(b) SB2	\$82.00	\$78.00	\$74.00
(c) SB3	\$90.00	\$84.00	\$80.00
(d) SB4	\$114.00	\$108.00	\$102.00
(e) SB5	\$140.00	\$128.00	\$120.00
(f) SB6	\$212.00	\$192.00	\$180.00
(g) SB7	\$124.08	\$117.18	\$110.31
(h) SB8	\$156.16	\$147.36	\$138.62
(i) ADL	\$26.17	\$24.62	\$23.10

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 20
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 20**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

9. Rate Group 9
Waterville

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$58.00	\$54.00	\$52.00
(b) SB2	\$84.00	\$78.00	\$74.00
(c) SB3	\$90.00	\$86.00	\$80.00
(d) SB4	\$116.00	\$110.00	\$104.00
(e) SB5	\$142.00	\$128.00	\$122.00
(f) SB6	\$214.00	\$194.00	\$182.00
(g) SB7	\$124.74	\$117.80	\$110.88
(h) SB8	\$157.48	\$148.60	\$139.76
(i) ADL	\$26.83	\$25.24	\$23.67

10. Rate Group 10
Fairmont

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$56.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$80.00	\$76.00
(c) SB3	\$94.00	\$90.00	\$84.00
(d) SB4	\$120.00	\$114.00	\$106.00
(e) SB5	\$146.00	\$132.00	\$126.00
(f) SB6	\$218.00	\$198.00	\$186.00
(g) SB7	\$126.74	\$119.68	\$112.65
(h) SB8	\$161.48	\$152.36	\$143.30
(i) ADL	\$27.13	\$25.52	\$23.94

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 21
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 21**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

11. Rate Group 11
Slayton-Rural

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$58.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$76.00
(c) SB3	\$96.00	\$90.00	\$86.00
(d) SB4	\$122.00	\$114.00	\$108.00
(e) SB5	\$148.00	\$134.00	\$126.00
(f) SB6	\$220.00	\$198.00	\$186.00
(g) SB7	\$127.55	\$120.45	\$113.37
(h) SB8	\$163.10	\$153.90	\$144.74
(i) ADL	\$27.94	\$26.29	\$24.66

12. Rate Group 12
Sherburn

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$56.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$80.00	\$76.00
(c) SB3	\$94.00	\$90.00	\$84.00
(d) SB4	\$120.00	\$114.00	\$106.00
(e) SB5	\$146.00	\$132.00	\$126.00
(f) SB6	\$218.00	\$198.00	\$186.00
(g) SB7	\$126.62	\$119.58	\$112.55
(h) SB8	\$161.24	\$152.16	\$143.10
(I) ADL	\$28.71	\$27.02	\$25.34

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

(N)

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 22
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 22**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

13. Rate Group 13
Lakefield

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$56.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$80.00	\$76.00
(c) SB3	\$96.00	\$90.00	\$84.00
(d) SB4	\$120.00	\$114.00	\$108.00
(e) SB5	\$146.00	\$134.00	\$126.00
(f) SB6	\$218.00	\$198.00	\$186.00
(g) SB7	\$127.09	\$120.02	\$112.96
(h) SB8	\$162.18	\$153.04	\$143.93
(I) ADL	\$29.18	\$27.46	\$25.75

14. Rate Group 14
Canby

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$58.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$78.00
(c) SB3	\$96.00	\$92.00	\$86.00
(d) SB4	\$122.00	\$116.00	\$108.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$29.90	\$28.14	\$26.39

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 23
Cancels Second Revised Sheet 23**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

15. Rate Group 15
Dawson

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$64.00	\$60.00	\$58.00
(b) SB2	\$90.00	\$84.00	\$80.00
(c) SB3	\$102.00	\$96.00	\$92.00
(d) SB4	\$128.00	\$120.00	\$114.00
(e) SB5	\$154.00	\$140.00	\$132.00
(f) SB6	\$226.00	\$204.00	\$192.00
(g) SB7	\$130.64	\$123.35	\$116.09
(h) SB8	\$169.28	\$159.70	\$150.18
(i) ADL	\$31.03	\$29.19	\$27.36

16. Rate Group 16
Elysian

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$62.00	\$58.00	\$56.00
(b) SB2	\$88.00	\$82.00	\$78.00
(c) SB3	\$100.00	\$94.00	\$88.00
(d) SB4	\$124.00	\$118.00	\$110.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$31.15	\$29.30	\$27.48

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 24
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 24**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

17. Rate Group 17
Chandler

-----Term-----			
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$62.00	\$58.00	\$56.00
(b) SB2	\$88.00	\$82.00	\$78.00
(c) SB3	\$100.00	\$94.00	\$88.00
(d) SB4	\$124.00	\$118.00	\$110.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$31.15	\$29.30	\$27.48

18. Rate Group 18
Trimont

-----Term-----			
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$64.00	\$62.00	\$58.00
(b) SB2	\$90.00	\$86.00	\$80.00
(c) SB3	\$104.00	\$98.00	\$92.00
(d) SB4	\$130.00	\$122.00	\$116.00
(e) SB5	\$156.00	\$142.00	\$134.00
(f) SB6	\$228.00	\$206.00	\$194.00
(g) SB7	\$131.87	\$124.32	\$117.00
(h) SB8	\$171.34	\$161.64	\$152.00
(i) ADL	\$32.06	\$30.16	\$28.29

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 25
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 25**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

19. Rate Group 19
Truman

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$64.00	\$60.00	\$56.00
(b) SB2	\$88.00	\$84.00	\$80.00
(c) SB3	\$102.00	\$96.00	\$90.00
(d) SB4	\$126.00	\$120.00	\$112.00
(e) SB5	\$152.00	\$138.00	\$132.00
(f) SB6	\$224.00	\$204.00	\$192.00
(g) SB7	\$130.16	\$122.90	\$115.87
(h) SB8	\$168.32	\$158.80	\$149.34
(i) ADL	\$32.25	\$30.34	\$28.46

20. Rate Group 20
Lewisville

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$64.00	\$62.00	\$58.00
(b) SB2	\$90.00	\$86.00	\$80.00
(c) SB3	\$104.00	\$98.00	\$94.00
(d) SB4	\$130.00	\$122.00	\$116.00
(e) SB5	\$156.00	\$142.00	\$134.00
(f) SB6	\$228.00	\$206.00	\$194.00
(g) SB7	\$131.86	\$124.50	\$117.17
(h) SB8	\$171.72	\$162.00	\$152.34
(i) ADL	\$32.25	\$30.34	\$28.46

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 26
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 26**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

21. Rate Group 21
Green Isle

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$64.00	\$60.00	\$58.00
(b) SB2	\$90.00	\$84.00	\$80.00
(c) SB3	\$102.00	\$96.00	\$92.00
(d) SB4	\$128.00	\$120.00	\$114.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$32.90	\$30.95	\$29.03

22. Rate Group 22
Henderson

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$90.00	\$84.00	\$80.00
(b) SB2	\$116.00	\$108.00	\$102.00
(c) SB3	\$154.00	\$146.00	\$138.00
(d) SB4	\$180.00	\$170.00	\$160.00
(e) SB5	\$206.00	\$188.00	\$178.00
(f) SB6	\$278.00	\$254.00	\$238.00
(g) SB7	\$156.59	\$147.95	\$139.15
(h) SB8	\$221.18	\$208.90	\$196.30
(i) ADL	\$53.58	\$50.59	\$47.44

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 27
Cancelling Fourth Revised Sheet 27**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

23. Rate Group 23

Leota

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$66.00	\$62.00	\$58.00
(b) SB2	\$90.00	\$86.00	\$82.00
(c) SB3	\$106.00	\$100.00	\$94.00
(d) SB4	\$132.00	\$124.00	\$116.00
(e) SB5	\$156.00	\$142.00	\$136.00
(f) SB6	\$228.00	\$208.00	\$196.00
(g) SB7	\$132.31	\$124.93	\$117.57
(h) SB8	\$172.62	\$162.86	\$153.14
(i) ADL	\$34.40	\$32.37	\$30.36

24. Rate Group 24

Northrop

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$68.00	\$64.00	\$60.00
(b) SB2	\$92.00	\$88.00	\$82.00
(c) SB3	\$110.00	\$104.00	\$98.00
(d) SB4	\$136.00	\$128.00	\$120.00
(e) SB5	\$160.00	\$146.00	\$140.00
(f) SB6	\$234.00	\$212.00	\$198.00
(g) SB7	\$134.47	\$126.96	\$119.47
(h) SB8	\$176.94	\$166.92	\$156.94
(i) ADL	\$34.86	\$32.80	\$30.76

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 28
Cancelling Fourth Revised Sheet 28**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

25. Rate Group 25
Iona

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$68.00	\$64.00	\$60.00
(b) SB2	\$94.00	\$88.00	\$84.00
(c) SB3	\$110.00	\$104.00	\$98.00
(d) SB4	\$136.00	\$128.00	\$122.00
(e) SB5	\$162.00	\$148.00	\$140.00
(f) SB6	\$234.00	\$212.00	\$200.00
(g) SB7	\$134.92	\$127.38	\$119.87
(h) SB8	\$177.84	\$167.76	\$157.74
(i) ADL	\$35.31	\$33.22	\$31.16

26. Rate Group 26
Okabena

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$66.00	\$62.00	\$60.00
(b) SB2	\$92.00	\$86.00	\$82.00
(c) SB3	\$108.00	\$102.00	\$96.00
(d) SB4	\$134.00	\$126.00	\$118.00
(e) SB5	\$158.00	\$146.00	\$138.00
(f) SB6	\$232.00	\$210.00	\$198.00
(g) SB7	\$133.48	\$126.03	\$118.60
(h) SB8	\$174.96	\$165.06	\$155.20
(i) ADL	\$35.57	\$33.47	\$31.39

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 29
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 29**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

27. Rate Group 27
Currie-Rural

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$68.00	\$66.00	\$62.00
(b) SB2	\$94.00	\$90.00	\$84.00
(c) SB3	\$112.00	\$106.00	\$100.00
(d) SB4	\$138.00	\$130.00	\$122.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$36.16	\$34.02	\$31.91

28. Rate Group 28
Lake Wilson-Rural

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$68.00	\$66.00	\$62.00
(b) SB2	\$94.00	\$90.00	\$84.00
(c) SB3	\$112.00	\$106.00	\$100.00
(d) SB4	\$138.00	\$130.00	\$122.00
(e) SB5	\$164.00	\$150.00	\$142.00
(f) SB6	\$236.00	\$214.00	\$202.00
(g) SB7	\$135.91	\$128.31	\$120.74
(h) SB8	\$179.82	\$169.62	\$159.48
(i) ADL	\$36.30	\$34.15	\$32.03

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 30
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 30**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

29. Rate Group 29
Ceylon

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$70.00	\$66.00	\$62.00
(b) SB2	\$96.00	\$90.00	\$86.00
(c) SB3	\$116.00	\$110.00	\$102.00
(d) SB4	\$142.00	\$134.00	\$126.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ACL	\$37.67	\$35.45	\$33.24

30. Rate Group 30
Welcome

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$68.00	\$66.00	\$62.00
(b) SB2	\$94.00	\$90.00	\$84.00
(c) SB3	\$112.00	\$106.00	\$100.00
(d) SB4	\$138.00	\$130.00	\$124.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(I) ADL	\$38.06	\$35.81	\$33.58

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 31
Cancels Fourth Revised Sheet 31**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

**31. Rate Group 31
Kilkenny**

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$70.00	\$66.00	\$62.00
(b) SB2	\$96.00	\$90.00	\$86.00
(c) SB3	\$114.00	\$108.00	\$102.00
(d) SB4	\$140.00	\$132.00	\$124.00
(e) SB5	\$166.00	\$152.00	\$144.00
(f) SB6	\$238.00	\$216.00	\$204.00
(g) SB7	\$137.00	\$129.34	\$121.71
(h) SB8	\$182.00	\$171.68	\$161.42
(i) ADL	\$39.09	\$36.78	\$34.50

**32. Rate Group 32
East Chain**

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$72.00	\$68.00	\$64.00
(b) SB2	\$98.00	\$92.00	\$88.00
(c) SB3	\$120.00	\$114.00	\$106.00
(d) SB4	\$146.00	\$138.00	\$128.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$41.42	\$38.98	\$36.55

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 32
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 32**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

33. Rate Group 33

Avoca

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$76.00	\$72.00	\$68.00
(b) SB2	\$100.00	\$96.00	\$90.00
(c) SB3	\$126.00	\$118.00	\$112.00
(d) SB4	\$152.00	\$142.00	\$134.00
(e) SB5	\$176.00	\$162.00	\$154.00
(f) SB6	\$248.00	\$226.00	\$212.00
(g) SB7	\$142.37	\$134.39	\$126.44
(h) SB8	\$192.74	\$181.78	\$170.88
(i) ADL	\$42.76	\$40.23	\$37.73

34. Rate Group 34

Apple Valley Lakeville
Burnsville Rosemount
Belle Plaine
Farmington
Jordan

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$76.00	\$72.00	\$68.00
(b) SB2	\$102.00	\$96.00	\$90.00
(c) SB3	\$126.00	\$120.00	\$112.00
(d) SB4	\$152.00	\$144.00	\$136.00
(e) SB5	\$178.00	\$162.00	\$154.00
(f) SB6	\$250.00	\$228.00	\$214.00
(g) SB7	\$142.83	\$134.82	\$126.84
(h) SB8	\$193.66	\$182.64	\$171.68
(i) ADL	\$44.92	\$42.26	\$39.63

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 33
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 33**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

**35. Rate Group 35
Montgomery**

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$76.00	\$72.00	\$68.00
(b) SB2	\$102.00	\$96.00	\$90.00
(c) SB3	\$128.00	\$120.00	\$114.00
(d) SB4	\$154.00	\$144.00	\$136.00
(e) SB5	\$180.00	\$164.00	\$156.00
(f) SB6	\$252.00	\$228.00	\$214.00
(g) SB7	\$143.54	\$135.50	\$127.47
(h) SB8	\$195.08	\$184.00	\$172.94
(i) ADL	\$45.63	\$42.94	\$40.26

**36. Rate Group 36
Le Center**

	-----Term-----		
	<u>One Year</u>	<u>Two Years</u>	<u>Three Years</u>
(a) SB1	\$72.00	\$68.00	\$64.00
(b) SB2	\$98.00	\$92.00	\$88.00
(c) SB3	\$120.00	\$112.00	\$106.00
(d) SB4	\$144.00	\$136.00	\$128.00
(e) SB5	\$170.00	\$156.00	\$148.00
(f) SB6	\$242.00	\$220.00	\$208.00
(g) SB7	\$139.20	\$131.42	\$123.65
(h) SB8	\$186.40	\$175.84	\$165.30
(i) ADL	\$36.19	\$34.06	\$31.94

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 34
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 34**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

37. Rate Group 37
Madison

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$58.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$78.00
(c) SB3	\$96.00	\$92.00	\$86.00
(d) SB4	\$122.00	\$116.00	\$108.00
(e) SB5	\$148.00	\$134.00	\$128.00
(f) SB6	\$220.00	\$200.00	\$188.00
(g) SB7	\$127.81	\$120.70	\$113.60
(h) SB8	\$163.62	\$154.40	\$145.20
(i) ADL	\$24.80	\$23.34	\$21.89

38. Rate Group 38
St. Leo

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$72.00	\$68.00	\$66.00
(b) SB2	\$98.00	\$92.00	\$88.00
(c) SB3	\$120.00	\$114.00	\$108.00
(d) SB4	\$146.00	\$138.00	\$130.00
(e) SB5	n/a	n/a	n/a
(f) SB6	n/a	n/a	n/a
(g) SB7	n/a	n/a	n/a
(h) SB8	n/a	n/a	n/a
(i) ADL	\$40.08	\$37.71	\$35.37

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 35
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 35**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

39. Rate Group 39
Ivanhoe

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$64.00	\$60.00	\$58.00
(b) SB2	\$90.00	\$84.00	\$80.00
(c) SB3	\$104.00	\$98.00	\$92.00
(d) SB4	\$130.00	\$122.00	\$114.00
(e) SB5	\$154.00	\$140.00	\$134.00
(f) SB6	\$226.00	\$206.00	\$194.00
(g) SB7	\$131.28	\$123.96	\$116.66
(h) SB8	\$170.56	\$160.92	\$151.33
(i) ADL	\$28.29	\$26.60	\$24.95

40. Rate Group 40
Porter

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$72.00	\$68.00	\$64.00
(b) SB2	\$98.00	\$92.00	\$86.00
(c) SB3	\$118.00	\$112.00	\$106.00
(d) SB4	\$144.00	\$136.00	\$128.00
(e) SB5	\$170.00	\$156.00	\$146.00
(f) SB6	\$242.00	\$220.00	\$206.00
(g) SB7	\$138.78	\$131.02	\$123.27
(h) SB8	\$185.56	\$175.04	\$164.54
(i) ADL	\$35.77	\$33.66	\$31.56

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 36
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 36**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

41. Rate Group 41
Adrian (Urban)

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$54.00	\$50.00	\$48.00
(b) SB2	\$78.00	\$74.00	\$70.00
(c) SB3	\$82.00	\$78.00	\$72.00
(d) SB4	\$106.00	\$102.00	\$96.00
(e) SB5	\$132.00	\$120.00	\$114.00
(f) SB6	\$204.00	\$186.00	\$174.00
(g) SB7	\$120.24	\$113.57	\$106.92
(h) SB8	\$148.48	\$140.14	\$131.84

42. Rate Group 42
Adrian (Rural)

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$58.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$76.00
(c) SB3	\$96.00	\$90.00	\$86.00
(d) SB4	\$120.00	\$114.00	\$108.00
(e) SB5	\$146.00	\$134.00	\$126.00
(f) SB6	\$218.00	\$198.00	\$186.00
(g) SB7	\$127.22	\$120.14	\$113.07
(h) SB8	\$162.44	\$153.28	\$144.14

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 36.1
Cancels Original Sheet 36.1**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.3 FrontierWorkssm Small Business Solutions* (Continued)

(N)

6.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

43. Rate Group 43
Balaton

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
(a) SB1	\$60.00	\$58.00	\$54.00
(b) SB2	\$86.00	\$82.00	\$78.00
(c) SB3	\$96.00	\$92.00	\$86.00
(d) SB4	\$122.00	\$116.00	\$108.00
(e) SB5	\$148.00	\$134.00	\$128.00
(f) SB6	\$220.00	\$200.00	\$188.00
(g) SB7	\$127.88	\$120.76	\$113.66
(h) SB8	\$163.76	\$154.52	\$145.32

Monthly
Rate

44. FrontierWorkssm
Select5

\$9.95

45. FrontierWorkssm
Select5
With Voice Mail

\$12.95

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 37
Cancels Original Sheet 37

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections*

(N)

6.4.1 General

FrontierWorkssm Business Connections are package offerings available to business customers and include, as described below, one or two business or Centrex access lines, Call Forwarding, Message Waiting Indication, Caller ID with Name and certain designated non-regulated and federally tariffed or price-listed services. Listing of the non-regulated services and federally tariffed or price-listed services is provided only for the purpose of clarity and does not imply that these services are subject to state regulatory authority. FrontierWorkssm Business Connections are limited to existing customers as of August 19, 2006 at their existing locations.

(N)

(N)

A. Bundle 1

1. One Business Access Line, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer, and Caller ID with Name.
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. Frontier High Speed Internet Service, a bundle of Federally Tariffed Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated internet services and 8 email boxes (Non-regulated)
4. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)
5. White Page Bold Ad (Non-regulated)

B. Bundle 2

1. One Business Access Line, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer, and Caller ID with Name.
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 38
Cancels Original Sheet 38

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.1 General (Continued)

3. Business Digital Subscriber Line (BDSL), a bundle of Federally Tariffed Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated internet services with Static IP and 10 email boxes.(Non-regulated)
4. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)
5. White Page Bold Ad (Non-regulated)

C. Bundle 3

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer, and Caller ID with Name.
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. Frontier High Speed Internet Service, a bundle of Federally Tariffed Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated internet services and 8 email boxes (Non-regulated)
4. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)
5. White Page Bold Ad (Non-regulated)
6. Two-Line Business Set 9Non-regulated)
7. Phone Care-an equipment maintenance plan that provides guaranteed repair or replacement for telephone and Caller ID boxes. (Non-regulated)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 39
Cancels Original Sheet 39

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.1 General (Continued)

D. Bundle 4

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer, and Caller ID with Name.
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
3. Frontier High Speed Internet Service and 10 email boxes (Non-regulated)
4. Business Digital Subscriber Line (BDSL), a bundle of Federally Tariffed Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated internet services with Static IP and 10 email boxes. (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)
6. White Page Bold Ad (Non-regulated)
7. Two-Line Business Set (Non-regulated)
8. Phone Care-an equipment maintenance plan that provides guaranteed repair or replacement for telephone and Caller ID boxes. (Non-regulated)

E. Bundle 5

1. Two Business Access Lines, including Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer, and Caller ID with Name.
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 40
Cancel Original Sheet 40**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.1 General (Continued)

E. Bundle 5 (Continued)

3. Frontier High Speed Internet Service and 10 email boxes (Non-regulated)
4. Business Digital Subscriber Line (BDSL), a bundle of Federally Tariffed Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated internet services with Static IP and 10 email boxes plus a Wireless Router. (Non-regulated)
5. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)
6. White Page Bold Ad (Non-regulated)
7. Two-Line Business Set (Non-regulated)
8. Phone Care-an equipment maintenance plan that provides guaranteed repair or replacement for telephone and Caller ID boxes. (Non-regulated)

F. Bundle 6

1. Two Centrex lines, including the following features
Call Forward All Calls
Call Transfer
Caller ID Name and Number
Multiline Hunting
Three Way Conference Call
Abbreviated Dialing (Where Available)
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 41
Cancels Original Sheet 41**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.1 General (Continued)

F. Bundle 6 (Continued)

3. Frontier High Speed Internet Service, a bundle of Federally Tariffed Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated internet services and 8 email boxes (Non-regulated)
4. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)
5. White Page Bold Ad (Non-regulated)
6. Two-Line Business Set (Non-regulated)
7. Phone Care-an equipment maintenance plan that provides guaranteed repair or replacement for telephone and Caller ID boxes. (Non-regulated)

G. Bundle 7

1. Two Centrex lines, including the following features
Call Forward All Calls
Call Transfer
Caller ID Name and Number
Multiline Hunting
Three Way Conference Call
Abbreviated Dialing (Where Available)
2. Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 42
Cancels Original Sheet 42

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued) (N)

6.4.1 General (Continued)

G. Bundle 7 (Continued)

3. Business Digital Subscriber Line (BDSL), a bundle of Federally Tariffed Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated internet services with Static IP and 10 email boxes. (Non-regulated)
4. One hundred (100) minutes of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc., usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)
5. White Page Bold Ad (Non-regulated)
6. Two-Line Business Set (Non-regulated)
7. Phone Care-an equipment maintenance plan that provides guaranteed repair or replacement for telephone and Caller ID boxes. (Non-regulated)

H. Optional Services

1. The following services may be added to Bundles 1-5 of the bundles above:
 - a. FrontierWorks Optional Business Feature Package.

Choice of five of the following:
Call Waiting w/ Cancel Call Waiting
Speed Calling 8 Code or Speed Calling 30 Code
Three-Way Calling
Busy Redial
Call Return
Hunting
Selective Call Forwarding
 - b. Voice Mail

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

(N)

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 43
Cancels First Revised Sheet 43

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued) (N)

6.4.1 General (Continued)

H. Optional Services (Continued)

2. The following features may be added to Bundles 6 and 7.
(Centrex Bundle):

a. Optional Centrex Features

Choice of any or all of the following:
Call Waiting w/ Cancel Call Waiting
Speed Calling 8 Code or Speed Calling 30 Code
Busy Redial
Call Return
Selective Ring

b. Voice Mail

6.4.2 Regulations

A. FrontierWorkssm Business Connections are available only to existing (N)
customers as of August 19, 2006 at their existing locations. (N)

B. The bundles are offered only under one-year, two-year, and three-year
term commitment and requires a contract.

1. If the tariffed rates change during the term of the contract, the
contract rates will remain in effect in the customer's contract.

2. The customer may order additional bundles at the term rates of
the contract during the term of the contract. The termination date
for additional bundles shall be the termination date of the initial
contract.

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 44
Cancels Original Sheet 44**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.2 Regulations (Continued)

3. To cancel the contract before the end of the contract term, the customer must provide at least 60 days advance written notice to the Company. The date on which the contract will be cancelled shall be 60 days after the date on which the Company receives the notice, unless the notice specifies a later date of cancellation.
4. Early termination liability charges shall apply if the customer cancels one or more bundles before the end of the contract term. A bundle is considered to be cancelled if any of its component services are cancelled, unless the bundle is upgraded to a bundle of greater value.

- a. The early termination liability charges shall be calculated as follows: A Maximum Termination Liability will be no greater than \$250 for a one-year term, \$500 for a two-year term, and \$750 for a three-year term and will be specified in the contract. This termination liability will decrease in monthly increments over the course of the liability period. The liability charge shall be computed as follows:

The ratio of the number of months remaining in the contract period to the total number of months in the contract period, multiplied by the Maximum Termination Liability.

- b. The early termination liability charges described in paragraph a. above shall not apply to cancellation of bundles within 90 days of activation.

- C. Customer contract will automatically renew at the contract rate for one year if no cancellation notification is received.

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 45
Cancels Original Sheet 45

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.2 Regulations (Continued)

- D. The Frontier Works Optional Business Feature Package associated with the bundles are not subject to the one-year, two-year, and three-year term commitments and are available on a month-to-month basis.
- E. The Frontier Works Optional Business Feature Package is available only in association with a FrontierWorks Business Connections bundle.
- F. The bundle rate will appear as a single line item on the customer's bill.
- G. The bundle rate includes Extended Area Service (EAS) in exchanges where EAS is included in the local service access line rate. In exchanges where EAS is billed separately from the local service access line rate, EAS rates will be billed separately and in addition to the bundle rate.
- H. All Interstate End User Subscriber Line Charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and in addition to the bundle rate.
- I. In order to receive the long-distance minutes included in the bundles, customers must select the FrontierWorkssm LD long-distance plan of Frontier Communications of America, Inc., with Frontier Communications of America, Inc., selected as their Primary Interexchange Carrier.
- J. The business access line does not include Key lines or PBX trunks or other business lines that are separately tariffed with different rates from the regular Business One-Party access line.
- K. FrontierWorks Business Connections cannot be used in association with a key system or a PBX service.

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 46
Cancels Original Sheet 46**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.2 Regulations (Continued)

- L. In the Frontier Works Optional Business Feature Package, “Call Forward” forwards all calls to a user-changeable forward-to number. It overrides Call Forward Busy Line and Call Forward No Answer.
- M. FrontierWorks is a service mark of Citizens Communications Company.

6.4.3 Rates and Charges

- A. Unless otherwise stated elsewhere in this section, Service Charges apply to the installation of individual components of the bundles.
- B. Service Charges apply if the customer switches from a bundle to an unbundled service.
- C. Service Charges do not apply if the customer switches to another FrontierWorks bundle of greater value.
- D. The customer may add or delete the services or features of the Frontier Works Optional Business Feature Package without incurring a Service Charge.
- E. Monthly Rates

- a. Bundles

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
Bundle 1	\$89.99	\$84.99	\$79.99
Bundle 2	\$134.99	\$126.99	\$118.99
Bundle 3	\$129.99	\$119.99	\$114.99

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

(N)

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 47
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 47**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.4 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

(N)

6.4.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

a. Bundles

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
Bundle 4	\$174.99	\$163.99	\$153.99
Bundle 5	\$189.99	\$179.99	\$169.99
Bundle 6	\$139.99	\$129.99	\$119.99
Bundle 7	\$161.99	\$151.99	\$142.99

Bundles (Exchanges of: Apple Valley, Belle Plaine, Burnsville, Farmington, Jordan-Lydia, Lakeville, Le Center, Montgomery, Rosemount.

	-----Term-----		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
Bundle 1	\$99.99	\$94.99	\$89.99
Bundle 2	\$144.99	\$139.99	\$129.99
Bundle 3	\$144.99	\$139.99	\$129.99
Bundle 4	\$194.99	\$184.99	\$169.99
Bundle 5	\$214.99	\$199.99	\$189.99
Bundle 6	\$159.99	\$154.99	\$144.99
Bundle 7	\$208.99	\$199.99	\$184.99

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: August 9, 2006

EFFECTIVE: August 19, 2006

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 48
Cancels First Revised Sheet 48**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 FrontierWorkssm Business Connections* (Continued)

6.5.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

E. Monthly Rates (Continued)

b. Optional Services

1. Bundles 1-5

a. FrontierWorks Optional Business Feature Package
\$9.99 per line

b. Voice Mail
Additional Voice Mail Box \$7.49 (01/30/2023)
More than 8 Voice Mail Boxes,
Per Mail Box \$4.49 (01/30/2023))

2. Bundles 6-7

a. Optional Centrex Features
\$1.99 per feature

b. Voice Mail
Additional Voice Mail Box \$7.49 (01/30/2023)
More than 8 Voice Mail Boxes,
Per Mail Box \$4.49 (01/30/2023)

* This service is limited to existing customers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 49
Cancels Original Sheet 49

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantagesm* (02/03/2022)

6.5.1 General

Frontier Small Business Advantagesm is a package offering available to Business customers on Business lines. The package includes Two Business lines, Call Forward Variable, Caller ID - Name, Rotary Hunting (Where available), Three-Way Calling, and Abbreviated Dialing (where available).

A. Bundle 1

Two Business Lines
Call Forwarding -Variable
Caller ID - Name
Rotary Hunting (where available)
Three-Way Calling
Abbreviated Dialing (where available)
Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
Three hundred minutes (300) of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc, usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

B. Bundle 2

Two Business Lines
Call Forwarding - Variable
Caller ID -Name
Rotary Hunting (where available)
Three-Way Calling
Abbreviated Dialing (where available)
Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
Six hundred minutes (600) of domestic long-distance service provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc, usage per month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 50
Cancels Original Sheet 50**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.1 General (Continued)

C. Bundle 3

Two Business Lines
Call Forwarding - Variable
Caller ID - Name
Rotary Hunting (where available)
Three-Way Calling
Abbreviated Dialing (where available)
Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
Nine hundred minutes (900) of domestic long-distance service
provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc, usage per
month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

D. Bundle 4

Two Business Lines
Call Forwarding - Variable
Caller ID - Name
Rotary Hunting (where available)
Three-Way Calling
Abbreviated Dialing (where available)
Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
Frontier High Speed Internet Service, a bundle of Federally Tariffed
Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated
internet service and 10 email boxes. (Non-Regulated)
Two hundred minutes (200) of domestic long-distance service
provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc, usage per
month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 51
Cancels Original Sheet 51**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.1 General (Continued)

E. Bundle 5

Two Business Lines
Call Forwarding – Variable
Caller ID – Name
Rotary Hunting (where available)
Three – Way Calling
Abbreviated Dialing (where available)
Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
Frontier High Speed Internet Service, a bundle of Federally Tariffed
Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated
internet service and 10 email boxes. (Non-Regulated)
Four hundred minutes (400) of domestic long-distance service
provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc, usage per
month per bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

A.. Bundle 6

Two Business Lines
Call Forward (Variable)
Caller ID - Name
Rotary Hunting (where available)
Three - Way Calling
Abbreviated Dialing (where available)
Voice Mail (Non-regulated) and Message Waiting Indication
Frontier High Speed Internet Service, a bundle of Federally Tariffed
Asymmetrical Digital Subscriber Line Service and non-regulated
internet services and 10 email boxes. (Non-Regulated)
Six hundred minutes (600) of domestic long-distance service provided
by Frontier Communications of America, Inc, usage per month per
bundle. (Federally Price-Listed)

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 3022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 52
Cancels Original Sheet 52

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.1 General (Continued)

G. Optional Services

The following services may be added to the bundle and will be billed on a per feature basis.

Additional Features:

Busy Redial
Call Return
Call Forwarding Busy
Call Forwarding No Answer
Speed Calling (8) or Speed Calling (30)
Call Waiting

6.5.2 Regulations

- A. A bundle is available only to customers who are served from a central office in which services in the bundle are offered and can be provided by the Company to the customer.
- B. The bundles are offered only on a two-year term contract.
1. If the tariffed rates change during the term of the contract, the contract rates will remain in effect until the termination of the customer's contract.
 2. The customer may order additional bundles at the term rates of the contract during the term of the contract. The termination date for additional bundles shall be the termination date of the initial contract.
 3. To cancel the contract before the end of the contract term, the customer or Company must provide at least 60 days advance written notice to the other party. The date on which the contract will be cancelled shall be 60 days after the date on which the notice is received, unless the notice specifies a later date of cancellation.

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 3022

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 53
Cancels Original Sheet 53

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.2 Regulations (Continued)

4. Early termination liability charges shall apply if the customer cancels one or more bundles before the end of the contract term. A bundle is considered to be cancelled if any of its component services are cancelled, unless the bundle is upgraded to a bundle of greater value.

a. The early termination liability charges shall be calculated as follows: A maximum termination liability will be no greater than \$500 for a two year term and will be specified in the customer's contract or at the time of sale. This termination liability will decrease in monthly increments over the course of the liability period. The liability charge shall be computed as follows:

The ratio of the number of months remaining in the liability period multiplied by the Maximum Termination Liability.

b. The early termination liability charges described in the paragraph above does not apply within 30 days of activation.

C. Customer contract will automatically renew at the current rate for the two years if no cancellation notification is received.

D. The bundle rate will appear as a single line item on the customer's bill.

E. The bundle rate includes Touch Call Service.

F. All End User Subscriber Line Charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and in addition to the bundle rate.

F. The bundle shall not be used in association with a Residential Line, PBX Service or ISDN service.

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 3022

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 54
Cancels Original Sheet 54**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.2 Regulations (Continued)

H. Frontier Small Business Advantage is a service mark of Citizens Communications Company.

I. In order to receive the long-distance minutes included in the bundles, customers must select the FrontierWorkssm LD long-distance plan of Frontier Communications of America, Inc., with Frontier Communications of America, Inc., selected as their Primary Interexchange Carrier.

6.5.3 Rates and Charges

A. Unless otherwise stated elsewhere in this section, Service Charges apply to the installation of individual components of the bundles.

B. Service Charges apply if the customer switches from a bundle to an unbundled service.

C. The customer may add or delete the Frontier Small Business Advantage optional features without incurring a Service Charge.

D. Monthly Rates

1. Metro Exchanges	<u>Two-Year Term</u>
Bundle 1	\$114.99
Bundle 2	\$124.99
Bundle 3	\$134.99
Bundle 4	\$164.99
Bundle 5	\$174.99
Bundle 6	\$184.99
Additional Features	\$1.99

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 55
Cancels Original Sheet 55**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

D. Monthly Rates (Continued)

2. Adrian-Urban, Edgerton-Urban, Slayton-Urban Exchanges

	<u>Two-Year Term</u>
Bundle 1	\$54.99
Bundle 2	\$64.99
Bundle 3	\$74.99
Bundle 4	\$104.99
Bundle 5	\$114.99
Bundle 6	\$124.99

Additional Features \$1.99

3. Arlington, Currie-Urban, Fairmont, Janesville, Lake Wilson,
Madison Exchanges

	<u>Two-Year Term</u>
Bundle 1	\$64.99
Bundle 2	\$74.99
Bundle 3	\$84.99
Bundle 4	\$114.99
Bundle 5	\$124.99
Bundle 6	\$134.99

Additional Features \$1.99

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 56
Cancels Original Sheet 56**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

D. Monthly Rates (Continued)

4. Adrian-Rural, Balaton, Canby, Chandler, Dawson, Ellsworth,
Elysian, Ivanhoe, Lakefield, Sherburn, Slayton Exchanges

	<u>Two-Year Term</u>
Bundle 1	\$74.99
Bundle 2	\$84.99
Bundle 3	\$94.99
Bundle 4	\$124.99
Bundle 5	\$134.99
Bundle 6	\$144.99
Additional Features	\$1.99

5. Green Isle, Iona, Leota, Lewisville, Northrop, Okabene, Porter,
Trimont, Truman Exchanges

	<u>Two-Year Term</u>
Bundle 1	\$84.99
Bundle 2	\$94.99
Bundle 3	\$104.99
Bundle 4	\$134.99
Bundle 5	\$144.99
Bundle 6	\$154.99
Additional Features	\$1.99

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
1st Revised Sheet 57
Cancels Original Sheet 57**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.5 Frontier Small Business Advantage^{sm*} (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.5.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

D. Monthly Rates (Continued)

6. Ceylon, Currie-Rural, Lake Wilson –Rural, St. Leo, Welcome (T)
Exchanges

	<u>Two-Year Term</u>
Bundle 1	\$94.99
Bundle 2	\$104.99
Bundle 3	\$114.99
Bundle 4	\$144.99
Bundle 5	\$154.99
Bundle 6	\$164.99
Additional Features	\$1.99

7. Avoca, and East Chain Exchanges

	<u>Two-Year Term</u>
Bundle 1	\$104.99
Bundle 2	\$114.99
Bundle 3	\$124.99
Bundle 4	\$154.99
Bundle 5	\$164.99
Bundle 6	\$174.99
Additional Features	\$1.99

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 58
Cancels First Revised Sheet 58**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.6 Frontier Digital Phone Service*

(T)

6.6.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Service is a package offering available to residential customers and includes one flat-rate residential one-party service access line and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below, including certain non-regulated and federally price listed services. Listing of the non-regulated and federally price listed services is provided only for the purpose of clarity and does not imply that these services are subject to state authority.

Call Forwarding Busy Line (Fixed)
Call Forward No Answer (Fixed)
Call Waiting /Cancel Call Waiting
Caller ID – Name and Number
Voicemail with Message Waiting Indicator
Frontier Communications of America's, Frontier Digital Phone
Service Calling Plan (Federally Price listed)

b. **Digital Phone Enhanced Feature Pack**

The following services are included in the feature package and may be added to the bundle.

Busy Redial
Call Return
Three-Way Calling
Speed Call 8 or 30
Call Forwarding No Answer
Calling Forwarding (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Direct

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: April 6, 2015

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 58.1
Cancels First Revised**

Sheet 58.1

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.6 Frontier Digital Phone Service*

6.6.1 General (Continued)

c. Whole House Dialing

Customers who order Digital Phone Service and subscribe to High Speed Internet are eligible for Whole House Dialing. Whole House Dialing gives a second access line free of charge for the length of the High Speed Internet contract. The Interstate End User Subscriber Line charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes associated with this additional line will be billed.

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

- (1) Periodically, the Company may offer various "save Incentives" in the event of a competitive threat. Such incentives may be limited to specific markets, specific dates, specific products or specific pricing plans or customers who have received offers from competing service providers. Term requirements and termination liabilities may be a condition of the Save Incentive Offer.

(T)
|
(T)

ISSUED: May 4, 2018

EFFECTIVE: May 8, 2018

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 59
Cancels Fourth Revised Sheet 59**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.6 Frontier Digital Phone Service* (Continued)

6.6.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Service is available where technically feasible.
- b. The features and services, except those listed as non-regulated or federally price listed, are provided subject to their descriptions and regulations as specified elsewhere in the tariff.
- c. Metro Measured-rate Plan is not available with the bundle.
- d. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the services that are included in the bundle in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- e. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the bundle without a service order charge.
- f. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
- g. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the basic bundles offering. Other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- h. New customers of this service who are employees of a business participating in the Business Partner Program are eligible for a \$40 one-time credit. The Business Partner Program is available to any business that subscribes to the Company's business service.

6.6.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$49.99
Digital Phone Enhanced Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 60
Cancels Second Revised Sheet 60**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.7 Frontier Business Unlimited Service* (02/03/2022)

6.7.1 General

- a. Frontier Business Unlimited Service is a bundled offering available to Business customers that subscribe to a maximum of ten Single Party Business Lines per customer location. The bundle includes the following components: one Basic Local Exchange Service Access Line, Extended Area Service (where applicable), Custom Calling Features, Voice Mail (non-regulated) and federally price listed services. Listing of the non-regulated and federally price listed services is provided only for the purpose of clarity and does not imply that these service are subject to state authority.

Basic Local Exchange Service Access line

Extended Area Service (where applicable)

Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer

Voice Mail – Frontier Business Deluxe Voice Mail or Frontier Business Essentials as available (Non-regulated)

Caller ID – Name and Number

Frontier Communications of America's, Frontier Business Unlimited

Calling Plan (Federally Price listed)

Two features from the feature package listed below

Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting

Three-Way Calling

Busy Redial

Priority Call

Selective Call Forwarding

Rotary Hunt Service

Call Waiting ID

Call Forwarding

Speed Calling 8 or 30 Code

Call Return

Selective Call Acceptance

Selective Call Rejection

Call Forward Plus

(T)

(D)

(D)

(N)

(N)

(N)

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 61
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 61**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.7 Frontier Business Unlimited Service* (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.7.2 Regulations

- a. The bundle is available only where facilities and operating systems are available and technically feasible.
- d. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Call detail for Extended Area Service (where applicable) will not be displayed on the customer's monthly telephone bill.
- d. Frontier Business Unlimited Service includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the bundle will result in disconnection of the basic local service.
- e. Customers may add or delete any features offered within the bundle without incurring a Service Connection Charge.
- f. If the customer disconnects any component of the bundle, the remaining components of the bundle will be billed at their individual tariffed monthly rates.
- g. The bundle cannot be used in association with a Residential Line, PBX Service, ISDN Service, Toll Free Service, Remote Call Forwarding Service and Foreign Exchange Services.

6.7.3 Rates and Charges

- a. All Interstate End User Subscriber Line charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and are in addition to the bundle rate.
- b. Unless otherwise stated elsewhere in this section, Service Connection Charges as defined elsewhere in the tariff apply to the installation of individual components of the bundle.
- c. Frontier Business Unlimited Service is provided at the following rate:

All Exchanges	\$69.99
Frontier Business All In Feature Package	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

* This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 62
Cancels Original Sheet 62

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.8 Frontier Digital Phone Bronze*+ (T)

6.8.1 General

- a. Frontier Digital Phone Bronze is a package offering available to residential customers and includes one flat-rate residential one-party service access line and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below, including certain non-regulated and federally price listed services. Listing of the non-regulated and federally price listed services is provided only for the purpose of clarity and does not imply that these services are subject to state authority. (T)

Features and Services

Residence One-Party Service

Caller ID – Name

Call Waiting

Frontier Communications of America's, - Frontier Digital Phone Bronze Calling Plan (Federally Price listed)

- b. Digital Phone Enhanced Feature Pack (T)

The following services are included in the feature package and may be added to the bundle.

Busy Redial

Call Return

Three-Way Calling

Speed Call 8 or 30

Call Forwarding (Fixed)

Call Forwarding Direct

Call Forwarding No Answer

* This service offering is limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations. (T)

+ This bundle previously was called Frontier Digital Phone Essentials. (T)

ISSUED: May 27, 2009

EFFECTIVE: June 16, 2009

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 62.1
Cancels Original Sheet 62.1

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.8 Frontier Digital Phone Bronze*+ (T)

6.8.1 General (Continued)

c. Whole House Dialing

Customers who order Digital Phone Bronze and subscribe to High Speed Internet are eligible for Whole House Dialing. Whole House Dialing gives a second access line free of charge for the length of the High Speed Internet contract. The Interstate End User Subscriber Line charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes associated with this additional line will be billed. (T)

*This service offering is limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations. (N)

+ This bundle previously was called Frontier Digital Phone Essentials. (N)

ISSUED: May 27, 2009

EFFECTIVE: June 16, 2009

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 63
Cancels First Revised Sheet 63**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.8 Frontier Digital Phone Bronze*+ (Continued) (T)

6.8.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Bronze is available where technically feasible. (T)
- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. When the customer disconnects any component of the bundle, the remaining components of the package will be billed at their individually tariffed rates.
- d. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- e. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the package without a service order charge.
- f. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
- g. The bundles are offered on a month-to-month basis.
- h. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
- i. New customers of this service who are employees of a business participating in the Business Partner Program are eligible for a \$40 one-time credit. The Business Partner Program is available to any business that subscribes to the Company's business service.

* This service offering is limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations. (N)
+ This bundle previously was called Frontier Digital Phone Essentials. (N)

ISSUED: May 27, 2009

EFFECTIVE: June 16, 2009

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 64
Cancels Fourth Revised Sheet 64**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.8 Frontier Digital Phone Bronze*+ (Continued)

6.8.3 Bill Payment

Frontier customers have the option of receiving their bills via mail or online through Frontier's online payment portal.

- a. Frontier's online payment portal enables customers to view their bills, including prior bills, check payment history, and make payments of their telephone bills online through Frontier.com or the MyFrontier Mobile app.
- b. Regulations
 - i. Online bill delivery is a discretionary service.
 - ii. Customers opting for online bill delivery will receive an email reminder when their bill is available.
 - iii. If the customer opts to receive only an electronic bill and not a paper bill, the monthly recurring charge for bill delivery will be waived.

6.8.4 Rates and Charges

- a. All Interstate End User Subscriber Line charges and other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and are in addition to the bundle rate.
- b. Frontier Digital Phone Essentials is provided at the following rate:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Frontier Digital Phone Essentials	\$24.99
Digital Phone Enhanced Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)
- c. Bill Delivery

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Electronic Bill	No Charge
Paper Bill	\$1.00

* This service offering is limited to existing subscribers of the service at their existing locations.

+ This bundle previously was called Frontier Digital Phone Essentials.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 65
Cancels First Revised Sheet 65**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.9 Frontier Business Essentials (02/03/2022)**

6.9.1 General

- a. Frontier Business Essentials is a package offering available to business customers. The package includes a flat rate Basic Business Line, and a combination of enhanced calling features.
Features and Services

Flat Rate Business Line
Extended Area Service
Frontier Business Basic Voicemail (Non-Regulated)
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer
Three Features from the Frontier Business All In Feature package listed below

- b. Enhanced Feature Pack*
The following services are included in the feature package and may be added to the bundle.

Busy Redial
Call Return
Three-Way Calling
Speed Call 8 or 30
Call Forwarding (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Direct
Call Forwarding No Answer

- c. Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting	Call Forwarding
Three-Way Calling	Speed Calling 8 or 30 Code
Busy Redial	Call Return
Priority Call	Selective Call Acceptance
Selective Call Forwarding	Selective Call Rejection
Rotary Hunt Service	Call Forward Plus
Call Waiting ID	Caller ID Name
Business Deluxe Voicemail	

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

** This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Third Revised Sheet 66
Cancels Second Revised Sheet 66**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.9 Frontier Business Essentials (02/03/2022)**

6.9.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Business Essentials is available where technically feasible.
- b. The bundles are offered on a month to month basis.
- c. The bundle rate includes Extended Area Service (EAS), where provided. The call detail for EAS calls will not be displayed on the bill.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the Bundle offering. Other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle cannot be used in association with a Residential Line, PBX Service, or ISDN service.

6.9.3 Rates and Charges

	<u>Per Month</u>
Frontier Business Essentials Package	\$54.99
Enhanced Feature Pack*	\$4.49 (01/30/2023)
Frontier Business All In Feature Package	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

** This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 67
Cancels First Revised Sheet 67**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.10 Frontier Digital Phone Plus Service*

6.10.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Plus Service is a package offering available to residential customers and includes two flat-rate residential one-party service access lines and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below, including certain non-regulated services.

Two Flat-Rate Residential One-Party Access Lines
Extended Area Service (where provided)
Call Forwarding Busy Line (Fixed)
Call Forward No Answer (Fixed)
Call Waiting /Cancel Call Waiting
Caller ID – Name and Number
Voicemail with Message Waiting Indicator

b. **Enhanced Feature Pack**

The following services are included in the feature package and may be added to the bundle.

Busy Redial
Call Return
Three-Way Calling
Speed Call 8 or 30
Calling Forwarding (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Direct

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

Periodically, the Company may offer various "save Incentives" in the event of a competitive threat. Such incentives may be limited to specific markets, specific dates, specific products or specific pricing plans or customers who have received offers from competing service providers. Term requirements and termination liabilities may be a condition of the Save Incentive Offer.

(T)
|
(T)

ISSUED: May 4, 2018

EFFECTIVE: May 8, 2018

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES
FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.

Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 68
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 68

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.10 Frontier Digital Phone Plus Service* (Continued)

6.10.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Plus Service is available where technically feasible.
- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. The bundle rate includes Extended Area Service (EAS). The call detail for EAS calls will not be displayed on the bill.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the Bundle offering. Other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- f. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the package without a service order charge.
- g. The bundle is offered on a one, two, or three, year term basis.
 - 1. If the tariffed rate changes during the term of the contract, the contract rate will remain in effect in the customer's contract.
 - 2. If the customer cancels the bundle before the end of the term contract, an early termination charge of \$200.00 shall apply.
- h. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
- i. The custom calling features included in the Frontier Digital Phone Plus bundle will be activated on only one of the access lines designated by the customer.
- j. New customers of this service who are employees of a business participating in the Business Partner Program are eligible for a \$40 one-time credit. The Business Partner Program is available to any business that subscribes to the Company's business service.

6.10.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$49.99
Enhanced Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 69
Cancels Original Sheet 69**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.11 Frontier Business Metro* (02/03/2022)

6.11.1 General

- a. Frontier Business Metro Service is a bundled offering available to business customers that subscribe to a maximum of ten Single Party Business Lines per customer location. In each bundle, customers may select any or all of the following services and features:

One Single Party Business Access Line
Extended Area Service (where provided)
Caller ID – Name and Number
Call Waiting
Call Forwarding (Fixed)
Voicemail with Message Waiting Indicator

- b. Enhanced Feature Pack

The following services are included in the feature package and may be added to the bundle.

Busy Redial
Call Return
Three-Way Calling
Speed Call 8 or 30
Calling Forwarding (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Direct

** This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: February 3, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 2, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Director – Government & External Affairs**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 70
Cancels First Revised Sheet 70**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.11 Frontier Business Metro* (Continued) (02/03/2022)

6.11.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Business Metro is available where technically feasible.
- b. The bundles are offered on a month-to-month basis.
- c. The bundle rate includes Extended Area Service (EAS). The call detail for EAS calls will not be displayed on the bill.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the Bundle offering. Other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle cannot be used in association with a Residential Line, PBX Service, Centrex, or ISDN service.
- f. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the tariff.
- g. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- h. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the package without a Service Ordering Charge. A Service Ordering Charge applies if the customer switches from a bundle to an unbundled service.

6.11.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$44.99	
Enhanced Feature Pack	\$4.49	(01/30/2023)

** This service is grandfathered and limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations as of March 2, 2022. (02/03/2022)

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 71
Cancels Fourth Revised Sheet 71

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.12 Stay Connected Seasonal Service* (06/05/2020)

6.12.1 General

Stay Connected Seasonal Offering allows a customer to suspend their Digital Phone Service Bundle, Digital Phone 100, Frontier Digital Basic Bundle, Frontier Digital Phone Bronze, Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 1-2010, Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 3-2010, Frontier Digital Phone Plus Service, Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 1-2010, Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 3-2010, Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 1-2010, Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 3-2010, Frontier Digital Phone Essentials (Leader and Challenger), Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader and Challenger), or Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader and Challenger) while they are away, a minimum of one month and up to nine months in a rolling year for a reduced rate.

6.12.2 Regulations

1. The customer is asked to provide a reconnect date at the time of the suspension.
If a reconnect date is given then reconnection charges do not apply
2. A \$25.00 re-activation fee will apply if the customer does not provide a reactivation date at the time the order is placed to add the service.
3. Customer's line will be available for 911 calls only at the time of suspension.
4. The time that the customer is on the "Stay Connected" Seasonal Service will count for the fulfillment of the contract time.

Text Moved (06/05/2020)

* Stay Connected Seasonal Service is grandfathered. Effective June 5, 2020 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers at existing locations. (06/05/2020)

ISSUED: June 5, 2020

EFFECTIVE: June 25, 2020

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 71.1
Cancels Original Sheet 71.1**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.12 Stay Connected Seasonal Service* (06/05/2020)

6.12.2 Regulations (06/05/2020)

5. Customer will be removed from the Stay Connected discount after the nine month period if no date is given. (06/05/2020)
6. This service does not change any other terms and conditions of the bundle being suspended. (06/05/2020)
7. The monthly rate includes the Federal End User Common Line Charge. (06/05/2020)
8. Customer is not eligible for another vacation service in the rolling year that Stay Connected is used. (06/05/2020)

6.12.2 Rates and Charges

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Stay Connected Seasonal Offering	\$9.99

* Stay Connected Seasonal Service is grandfathered. Effective June 5, 2020 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers at existing locations. (06/05/2020)

ISSUED: June 5, 2020

EFFECTIVE: June 25, 2020

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 72
Cancels First Revised Sheet 72

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.13 Frontier Digital Phone 100*

(T)

6.13.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone 100 is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes one basic Flat Rate Access Line and Speed Calling 8.

6.13.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone 100 is available where technically feasible.
- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundle offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: April 6, 2015

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2015

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 73
Cancels First Revised Sheet 73**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.13 Frontier Digital Phone 100* (T)

6.13.2 Regulations (Continued)

h. New customers of this service who are employees of a business participating in the Business Partner Program are eligible for a \$40 one-time credit. The Business Partner Program is available to any business that subscribes to the Company's business service.

i. The following features are available at rates specified below:

Call Forwarding
Call Forwarding Plus
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Caller ID Name
Caller ID Number
Call Waiting ID
Busy Redial
Call Return
Three-Way Calling
Speed Call 30
Call Trace

6.13.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$23.99
One Feature	\$5.99
Two Features	\$7.99
Three Features	\$9.99
All Listed Features	\$12.99

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: April 6, 2015

EFFECTIVE: April 16, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 74
Cancels Original Sheet 74**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.14 Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 1 – 2010*

(T)

6.14.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 1 is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes one basic Flat Rate Access Line, Extended Area service (where provided) and a combination of local features. Customers can take of the following features.

Call Forwarding Variable
Three-Way Calling
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Call Waiting ID
Caller ID – Name

- b. Unlimited Feature Pack

The following services are included in the feature package and may be added to the bundle.

Call Forward Busy
Caller ID Number
Call Return
Busy Redial
Speed Call 30
Call Tracing Service

6.14.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 1 is available where technically feasible.
- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 75
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 75**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.14 Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 1 – 2010*

6.14.2 Regulations (Continued)

- c. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundle offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

6.14.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$28.99
Unlimited Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 76
Cancels Original Sheet 76

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.15 Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 3 – 2010*

(T)

6.15.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 3 is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes one basic Flat Rate Access Line, Extended Area service (where provided) and a combination of local features. Customers can take of the following features.

Speed Calling 8
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Call Waiting ID
Caller ID – Name

- b. Unlimited Feature Pack

The following services are included in the feature package and may be added to the bundle.

Three-Way Calling
Call Forwarding Variable
Call Forward Busy
Caller ID Number
Call Return
Busy Redial
Speed Call 30
Call Tracing Service

6.15.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 3 is available where technically feasible.
- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

(N)

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 77
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 77**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.15 Frontier Digital Phone Essentials 3 – 2010*

6.15.2 Regulations (Continued)

- c. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundle offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

6.15.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$21.99
Unlimited Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 78
Cancels Original Sheet 78**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.16 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 1 – 2010* (T)

6.16.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 1 is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes one basic Flat Rate Access Line, Extended Area Service (where provided) and a combination of local features. Customers can take any of the following features.

Call Forward Busy/No Answer (Variable)
Caller ID - Name
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Three-Way Calling
Busy Redial
Speed Call 8 Code
Call Return
10 free DA Calls
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication (non-regulated)

- b. Enhanced Feature Pack

The following feature pack may be purchase in addition to the bundle.

Speed Call 30 Code
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Busy Line (Fixed)
Selective Call Acceptance
Selective Call Rejection

6.16.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 1 is available where technically feasible.

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 79
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 79**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.16 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 1 – 2010* (Continued)

6.16.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundle offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

6.16.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$39.99
Enhanced Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 80
Cancels Original Sheet 80

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.17 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 3 – 2010* (T)

6.17.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 3 is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes one basic Flat Rate Access Line, Extended Area Service (where provided) and a combination of local features. Customers can take any of the following features.

Call Forward Busy/No Answer (Variable)
Caller ID - Name
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Busy Redial
Speed Call 8 Code
Call Return
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication (non-regulated)

- b. Enhanced Feature Pack

The following feature pack may be purchase in addition to the bundle.

Speed Call 30 Code
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Busy Line (Fixed)
Selective Call Acceptance
Selective Call Rejection
Three-Way Calling

6.17.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 3 is available where technically feasible.

* This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 81
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 81

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.17 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 3 – 2010* (Continued)

6.17.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundle offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

6.17.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$29.99
Enhanced Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 82
Cancels Original Sheet 82**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.18 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 1 – 2010* (T)

6.18.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 1 is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes two basic Flat Rate Access Line, Extended Area Service (where provided) and a combination of local features. Features are added to the first line only. Customers can take any of the following features.

Call Forward Busy/No Answer (Variable)
Caller ID - Name
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Three-Way Calling
Busy Redial
Speed Call 8 Code
Call Return
10 free DA Calls
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication (non-regulated)

- b. Enhanced Feature Pack

The following feature pack may be purchase in addition to the bundle.

Speed Call 30 Code
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Busy Line (Fixed)
Selective Call Acceptance
Selective Call Rejection

6.18.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 1 is available where technically feasible.

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

(N)

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 83
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 83

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.18 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 1 – 2010*
(Continued)

6.18.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundle offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

6.18.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$39.99
Enhanced Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 84
Cancels Original Sheet 84**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.19 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 3 – 2010* (T)

6.19.1 General

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 3 is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes two basic Flat Rate Access Line, Extended Area service (where provided) and a combination of local features. Features are added to the first line only. Customers can take any of the following features.

Call Forward Busy/No Answer (Variable)
Caller ID - Name and Number
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Busy Redial
Speed Call 8 Code
Call Return
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication (non-regulated)

- b. Enhanced Feature Pack

The following feature pack may be purchase in addition to the bundle.

Speed Call 30 Code
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer (Fixed)
Call Forwarding Busy Line (Fixed)
Selective Call Acceptance
Selective Call Rejection
Three-Way Calling

6.19.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 3 is available where technically feasible.

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations. (N)

ISSUED: June 29, 2012

EFFECTIVE: July 14, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 85
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 85**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.19 Frontier Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 3 – 2010*
(Continued)

6.19.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
- d. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundle offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

6.19.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate	\$29.99
Enhanced Feature Pack	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

*This service offering is limited to all existing subscribers at their existing locations.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 86
Cancels Original Sheet 86**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.20 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I** (T)

6.20.1 General

- a. The Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I is a package offering available to business customers who subscribe to a maximum of twelve one Party business access lines per customer location. Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I features and services are listed below.

One Business Access Line
Caller ID - Name and Number
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer
Extended Area Service (where applicable)
Frontier Deluxe Voice Mail (non-regulated)
Eight features from the Frontier Business All In Feature Package listed below.

- b. Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Call Return
Three-Way Calling	Selective Call Rejection
Speed Calling 8 or 30 Code	Caller ID Blocking
Busy Redial	Priority Call
Call Forwarding	Selective Call Acceptance
Call Forwarding Busy	Rotary Hunt Service
Call Forward No Answer	Call Waiting ID
Selective Call Forward	

6.20.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I is available where technically feasible.

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers. (T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 87
Cancels Original Sheet 87**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.20 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I (Continued)** (T)

6.20.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. Call Detail for Extended Area Service (where applicable) will not be displayed on the Customer's monthly telephone bill.
- c. Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the bundle may result in disconnection of basic local service.
- d. Customers may add or delete any features offered within the bundle without incurring a service charge.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
- g. The bundle cannot be used in association with a residential Line, PBX service, Remote Call Forwarding service, ISDN service, Toll Free service, or Foreign Exchange services.
- h. Up to eleven additional bundles can be purchase at the rate specified under Rates and Charges.
- i. Customers may select any eight features in the Frontier Business All In Feature Package for no extra charge.
- j. Customers purchasing the Frontier Business All in Feature Package may select any or all of the features listed in that package.

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers. (T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 88
Cancels First Revised Sheet 88**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.20 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I (Continued)**

6.20.3 Rates and Charges

- a. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundles offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.

Monthly Charge

Monthly Rate	
First Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I Line	\$66.99
Additional Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service I Lines	\$56.99
Frontier Business All In Feature Package, per line	\$ 5.49 (01/30/2023)

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 89
Cancels Original Sheet 89**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.21 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II**

(T)

6.21.1 General

- a. The Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II is a package offering available to business customers who subscribe to a maximum of twelve one Party business access lines per customer location. Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II features and services are listed below.

One Business Access Line
Caller ID - Name and Number
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer
Extended Area Service (where applicable)
Frontier Deluxe Voice Mail (non-regulated)
Six features from the Frontier Business All In Feature Package listed below.

- b. Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Call Return
Three-Way Calling	Selective Call Rejection
Speed Calling 8 or 30 Code	Caller ID Blocking
Busy Redial	Priority Call
Call Forwarding	Selective Call Acceptance
Call Forwarding Busy	Rotary Hunt Service
Call Forward No Answer	Call Waiting ID
Selective Call Forward	

6.21.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II is available where technically feasible.

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 90
Cancels Original Sheet 90**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.21 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II (Continued)**

(T)

6.21.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. Call Detail for Extended Area Service (where applicable) will not be displayed on the Customer's monthly telephone bill.
- c. Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the bundle may result in disconnection of basic local service.
- d. Customers may add or delete any features offered within the bundle without incurring a service charge.
- e. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
- f. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
- g. The bundle cannot be used in association with a residential Line, PBX service, Remote Call Forwarding service, ISDN service, Toll Free service, or Foreign Exchange services.
- h. Up to eleven additional bundles can be purchase at the rate specified under Rates and Charges.
- i. Customers may select any six features in the Frontier Business All In Feature Package for no extra charge.
- j. Customers purchasing the Frontier Business All in Feature Package may select any or all of the features listed in that package.

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 91
Cancels Original Sheet 91**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.21 Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II (Continued)**

6.21.3 Rates and Charges

- a. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the bundles offering. All other surcharges and taxes will apply.

Monthly Charge

Monthly Rate	
First Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II Line	\$52.99
Additional Frontier Business Nationwide Unlimited Service II Lines	\$46.99
Frontier Business All In Feature Package, per line	\$ 5.49 (01/30/2023)

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 92
Cancels Original Sheet 92**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.22 Frontier Business Local Unlimited I**

(T)

6.22.1 General

- a. The Frontier Business Local Unlimited I is a package offering available to business customers, including the features and services listed below.

One Business Access Line
Extended Area Service (where applicable)
Three features from the Frontier Business All In Feature Package listed below.

- b. Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Call Return
Three-Way Calling	Selective Call Rejection
Speed Calling 8 or 30 Code	Caller ID Blocking
Caller ID Name and Number	Busy Redial
Call Forwarding	Selective Call Acceptance
Call Transfer	Call Forwarding Busy
Call Forward No Answer	Call Waiting ID
Selective Call Forward	Rotary Hunt Service
Priority Call	Frontier Basic or Deluxe Voice Mail

6.22.2 Regulations

- a. The Frontier Business Local Unlimited I is available where technically feasible.

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 93
Cancels First Revised Sheet 93**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.22 Frontier Business Local Unlimited I (Continued)**

6.22.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Call Detail for Extended Area Service (where applicable) will not be displayed on the Customer's monthly telephone bill.
- d. Frontier Business Local Unlimited I includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the bundle may result in disconnection of basic local service.
- e. All Applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and in addition to the bundle rate.
- f. Customers may select any three features in the Frontier Business All In Feature Package for no extra charge.
- g. Customers purchasing the Frontier Business All in Feature Package may select any or all of the features listed in that package.
- h. The bundle cannot be used in association with a Residential line, PBX service or ISDN service.

6.22.3 Rates and Charges

	<u>Monthly Charge</u>
Frontier Business Local Unlimited I	\$42.99
Frontier Business All In Feature Package	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 94
Cancels Original Sheet 94**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.23 Frontier Business Local Unlimited II** (T)

6.23.1 General

- a. The Frontier Business Local Unlimited II is a package offering available to business customers, including the features and services listed below.

One Business Access Line
Extended Area Service (Where applicable)
Two features from the Frontier Business All In Feature Package listed below

- b. Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Call Return
Three-Way Calling	Selective Call Rejection
Speed Calling 8 or 30 Code	Caller ID Blocking
Caller ID Name and Number	Busy Redial
Call Forwarding	Selective Call Acceptance
Call Transfer	Call Forwarding Busy
Call Forward No Answer	Call Waiting ID
Selective Call Forward	Rotary Hunt Service
Priority Call	Frontier Basic or Deluxe Voice Mail

6.23.2 Regulations

- b. The Frontier Business Local Unlimited II is available where technically feasible.

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers. (T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 95
Cancels First Revised Sheet 95**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.23 Frontier Business Local Unlimited II (Continued)**

6.23.2 Regulations (Continued)

- b. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
- c. Call Detail for Extended Area Service (where applicable) will not be displayed on the Customer's monthly telephone bill.
- d. Frontier Business Local Unlimited II includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the bundle may result in disconnection of basic local service.
- e. All Applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and in addition to the bundle rate.
- f. Customers may select any two features in the Frontier Business All In Feature Package for no extra charge.
- g. Customers purchasing the Frontier Business All in Feature Package may select any or all of the features listed in that package.
- h. The bundle cannot be used in association with a Residential line, PBX service or ISDN service.

6.23.3 Rates and Charges

	<u>Monthly Charge</u>
Frontier Business Local Unlimited II	\$35.99
Frontier Business All In Feature Package	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

** This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Original Sheet 96

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.24 ISDN - Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) Bundle

6.24.1 General

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Primary Rate Interface (PRI) Bundle Service is an optional business package that provides a digital trunk with 23 B-channels for circuit switched voice and data and 1 D-Channel for signaling plus Caller ID and the option of Direct Inward Dialing (DID) numbers.

6.24.2 Regulations

- a. ISDN PRI Bundle Service is available where technically feasible.
- b. The bundles are offered for 2-, 3- and 5-year term commitments. A termination fee of 50% of the Monthly Recurring Charges will incur for the remainder of the term commitment period.
- c. A customer may convert an existing term commitment to a new term commitment prior to the completion of the existing term without penalty. The customer will be charged a Subsequent Activity Charge for the change and will pay the current rates in effect for the term commitment chosen.
- d. When a customer's serving office is not suitably equipped and/or the customer chooses to subscribe to ISDN-PRI Service from another central office, the customer will utilize the dialing plan associated with the designated ISDN-PRI central office. For PRIs served from an alternate central office, the normal PRI rates will apply in addition to the charges for Special Transport Termination and Special Transport (Mileage).

ISSUED: August 17, 2011

EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2011

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Original Sheet 97

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.24 ISDN - Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) Bundle (Continued)

6.24.2 Regulations (Continued)

- e. ISDN-PRI customers who are served from a foreign node may request to have their service provided from their local central office when facilities become available at that office. The Initial Service Ordering Charge and nonrecurring charges for T-1s and ports will be applicable, and termination charges will not apply on that transfer provided that the quantity of T-1s and ports are preserved. Customers who choose to continue service from a foreign node will be subject to the monthly rate for interoffice facilities. In addition, a number change generally will be required on any transfer from a foreign node to a local central office.
- f. Ports will be provided at the T-1 level only.
- g. Customer provided equipment used to connect to ISDN-PRI Bundle Service must meet Company requirements.
- h. The Company shall not be responsible to the customer if changes in any of the facilities, operations, or procedures utilized in the provision of ISDN-PRI Bundle Service render any equipment provided by a customer obsolete or require any modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance.
- i. The customer must subscribe to services and specify each type of traffic that will be transported across the ISDN-PRI Bundle Service port (i.e., DID, DOD). All rates and regulations for these services will apply. The bundle is offered as flat rate voice with measured data. Usage charges generated by using ISDN-PRI will be measured and billed in accordance with the rates specified in this tariff.

ISSUED: August 17, 2011

EFFECTIVE: September 1, 2011

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
2nd Revised Sheet 98
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet 98**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.24 ISDN - Primary Rate Interface (ISDN-PRI) Bundle (Continued)

6.24.2 Regulations (Continued)

- j. Appropriate nonrecurring charges apply for installation of and changes to ports, T-1s and features ordered by the customer except as set forth in Rates and Charges following.

6.24.3 Rates and Charges

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>2-Year Term</u> ¹	
ISDN-PRI Bundle	\$934.23 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 20 DID Numbers	949.23 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 50 DID Numbers	954.23 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 100 DID Numbers	959.23 (03/02/2023)
<u>3-Year Term</u> ¹	
ISDN-PRI Bundle	\$768.91 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 20 DID Numbers	783.91 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 50 DID Numbers	788.91 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 100 DID Numbers	793.91 (03/02/2023)
<u>5-Year Term</u> ¹	
ISDN-PRI Bundle	\$686.25 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 20 DID Numbers	701.25 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 50 DID Numbers	706.25 (03/02/2023)
ISDN-PRI Bundle with 100 DID Numbers	711.25 (03/02/2023)

¹ Nonrecurring Charges do not apply to the initial installation of an ISDN-PRI Bundle.

ISSUED: March 2, 2023

EFFECTIVE: April 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 99
Cancels Original Sheet 99

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.25 Frontier Digital Phone Essentials (Leader and Challenger)

6.25.1 General

The Frontier Digital Phone Essentials is a package offering available to residential customers that subscribe to flat rate service. The package includes one basic Flat Rate Access Line, unlimited local calling and a combination of local features. Customers can take any combination of features for the same flat rate charge. The feature pack is optional and is available for an additional charge.

Basic Bundle

Flat Rate Access Line	Call Waiting ID	
Extended Area Calling	Caller ID	(T)
Touch Tone	Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	

Feature Package

Three Way Calling	Call Forward	
Busy Number Redial (*66)	Speed Call 8 or 30	(T)
Call Return (*69)	Distinctive Ring	(T)
Anonymous Call Rejection	Call Waiting	
Call Forward Variable or Fixed	Call Forward Busy	
Selective Call Forwarding	Selective Call Rejection	
Selective Call Acceptance	Priority Ring	
Basic or Deluxe Voicemail		

6.25.2 Regulations

1. The Frontier Digital Phone Essentials is available where technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the tariff.
3. When the customer disconnects any component of the bundle, the remaining components of the package will be billed at their individually tariffed rates.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fourth Revised Sheet 100
Cancels Third Revised Sheet 100**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.25 Frontier Digital Phone Essentials (Leader and Challenger) (Cont'd)

6.25.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

4. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the regulated services that are included in the package in accordance with existing tariff rules.
5. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the package without a service order charge.
6. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
7. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the basic bundles offering. All other surcharges and taxes apply and will be billed in addition to the bundle.
8. The bundles are offered on a month to month basis.
9. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.

6.25.3 Rates and Charges

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
Monthly Rate	\$21.99	
Feature Pack	\$5.49	(01/30/2023)
Stay Connected Seasonal Offering*	\$9.99	(06/05/2020)

Periodically, the Company may offer various "save Incentives" in the event of a competitive threat. Such incentives may be limited to specific markets, specific dates, specific products or specific pricing plans or customers who have received offers from competing service providers. Term requirements and termination liabilities may be a condition of the Save Incentive Offer.

* Stay Connected Seasonal Service is grandfathered. Effective June 5, 2020 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers at existing locations. (06/05/2020)

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 101
Cancels Original Sheet 101**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.26 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader)

6.26.1 General

The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Service is a package offering available to residential customers and includes one flat-rate residential one-party service access line, unlimited local calling and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below. The feature pack is optional and is available for an additional charge.

Basic Bundle

Busy Number Redial (*66)	Call Waiting ID	(T)
Caller ID	Speed Call 30	(T)
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Call Return	
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication and Call Forward (non-regulated)		

Feature Package

Call Waiting	Three Way Calling
Call Forward	Speed Call 30
Distinctive Ring	Anonymous Call Rejection
Priority Ring	Call Forward Variable or Fixed
Call Forward Busy	Selective Call Forwarding
Selective Call Rejection	Selective Call Acceptance

6.26.2 Regulations

1. The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Service is available where technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the tariff.
3. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the services that are included in the bundle in accordance with existing tariff rules.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 102
Cancels Fourth Revised Sheet 102**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.26 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader) (Cont'd)

6.26.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

4. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the bundle without a service order charge.
5. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
6. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the basic bundles offering. All other surcharges and taxes apply and will be billed in addition to the bundle.
7. The bundles are offered on a month to month basis.
8. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
9. Nonrecurring charges associated with Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader) do not apply.

6.26.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate

Monthly Rate	\$31.99	
Feature Pack	\$5.49	(01/30/2023)
Stay Connected Seasonal Offering*	\$9.99	(06/05/2020)

* Stay Connected Seasonal Service is grandfathered. Effective June 5, 2020 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers at existing locations. (06/05/2020)

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 103
Cancels Original Sheet 103

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.27 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader)

6.27.1 General

The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Service is a package offering available to residential customers and includes two flat-rate residential one-party service access line, unlimited local calling and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below. The feature pack is optional and is available for an additional charge.

Basic Bundle

Busy Number Redial	Call Waiting ID	(T)
Caller ID	Speed Call 30	(T)
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Call Return	
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication and Call Forward (non-regulated)		

Feature Package

Call Waiting	Three Way Calling
Call Forward	Speed Call 30
Distinctive Ring	Anonymous Call Rejection
Priority Ring	Call Forward Variable or Fixed
Call Forward Busy	Selective Call Forwarding
Selective Call Rejection	Selective Call Acceptance

6.27.2 Regulations

1. The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus Service is available where technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the tariff.
3. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the services that are included in the bundle in accordance with existing tariff rules.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 104
Cancels First Revised Sheet 104**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.27 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader) (Cont'd)

6.27.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

4. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the bundle without a service order charge.
5. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
6. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the basic bundles offering. All other surcharges and taxes apply and will be billed in addition to the bundle.
7. The bundles are offered on a month to month basis.
8. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
9. Nonrecurring charges associated with Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader) do not apply.

6.27.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate

Monthly Rate	\$31.99	
Feature Pack	\$2.99	
Stay Connected Seasonal Offering*	\$9.99	(06/05/2020)

* Stay Connected Seasonal Service is grandfathered. Effective June 5, 2020 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers at existing locations. (06/05/2020)

ISSUED: June 5, 2020

EFFECTIVE: June 25, 2020

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 105
Cancels Original Sheet 105**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.28 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Challenger)

6.28.1 General

The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Service is a package offering available to residential customers and includes one flat-rate residential one-party service access line, unlimited local calling and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below. The feature pack is optional and is available for an additional charge.

Basic Bundle

Call Waiting ID
Caller ID (T)
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication and Call Forward (non-regulated)

Feature Package

Call Waiting	Three Way Calling	
Call Forward	Speed Call 8 or 30	
Distinctive Ring	Anonymous Call Rejection	
Priority Ring	Call Forward Variable or Fixed	
Call Forward Busy	Selective Call Forwarding	
Selective Call Rejection	Selective Call Acceptance	
Busy Number Redial (*66)	Call Return (*69)	(T)

6.28.2 Regulations

1. The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Service is available where technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the tariff.
3. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the services that are included in the bundle in accordance with existing tariff rules.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 106
Cancels Fourth Revised Sheet 106**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.28 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Challenger) (Cont'd)

6.28.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

4. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the bundle without a service order charge.
5. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
6. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the basic bundles offering. All other surcharges and taxes apply and will be billed in addition to the bundle.
7. The bundles are offered on a month to month basis.
8. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
9. Nonrecurring charges associated with Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited (Challenger) do not apply.

6.28.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate

Monthly Rate	\$21.99	
Feature Pack	\$5.49	(01/30/2023)
Stay Connected Seasonal Offering*	\$9.99	(06/05/2020)

* Stay Connected Seasonal Service is grandfathered. Effective June 5, 2020 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers at existing locations. (06/05/2020)

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 107
Cancels Original Sheet 107**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.29 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Challenger)

6.29.1 General

The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Service is a package offering available to residential customers and includes two flat-rate residential one-party service access line, unlimited local calling and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below. The feature pack is optional and is available for an additional charge.

Basic Bundle

Call Waiting ID
Caller ID
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Voice Mail with Message Waiting Indication and Call Forward (non-regulated) (T)

Feature Package

Call Waiting	Three Way Calling
Call Forward	Speed Call 8 or 30
Distinctive Ring	Anonymous Call Rejection
Priority Ring	Call Forward Variable or Fixed
Call Forward Busy	Selective Call Forwarding
Selective Call Rejection	Selective Call Acceptance
Busy Number Redial (*66)	Call Return (*69) (T)

6.29.2 Regulations

1. The Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus Service is available where technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the tariff.
3. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the services that are included in the bundle in accordance with existing tariff rules.

ISSUED: June 30, 2014

EFFECTIVE: July 20, 2014

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Fifth Revised Sheet 108
Cancels Fourth Revised Sheet 108**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.29 Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Challenger) (Cont'd)

6.29.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

4. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the bundle without a service order charge.
5. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
6. Federal Subscriber Line Charge will be billed separately from the basic bundles offering. All other surcharges and taxes apply and will be billed in addition to the bundle.
7. The bundles are offered on a month to month basis.
8. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
9. Nonrecurring charges associated with Frontier Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Challenger) do not apply.

6.29.3 Rates and Charges

Monthly Rate

Monthly Rate	\$21.99	
Feature Pack	\$5.49	(01/30/2023)
Stay Connected Seasonal Offering*	\$9.99	(06/05/2020)

* Stay Connected Seasonal Service is grandfathered. Effective June 5, 2020 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers at existing locations. (06/05/2020)

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 109
Cancels First Revised Sheet 109**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.30 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service – Leader** (T)

6.30.1 General

Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Leader is a package offering available to Business customers that subscribe to a maximum of twelve Single Party Business Lines per customer location. The bundle also includes the Subscriber Line Charge and the Access Recovery Surcharge that is found in the federal tariff. Customers may select any or all of the following services and features for a monthly rate charge.

Basic Bundle

One Flat Rate Business Access Line
Extended Area Service (where applicable)
Call Forwarding Busy/Don't Answer
Caller ID
Voicemail (non-regulated)
Eight Features from the Feature Package listed below

Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Three Way Calling
Multiline Hunt Service	Speed Call 30
Distinctive Ring	Anonymous Call Block
Priority Call	Call Transfer
Special Call Acceptance	Caller ID Blocking
Call Return (*69)	Busy Number Redial (*69)
Call Forwarding	Call Forwarding – Busy Line
Call Waiting ID	Select Call Forwarding
Call Block	Call Forwarding Don't Answer

6.30.2 Regulations

1. The Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Leader is available where technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable schedules of the tariff.

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 110
Cancels Original Sheet 110**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.30 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Leader (Cont'd) **

(T)

6.30.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

3. Call detail for Extended Area Service will not be displayed on the customer's monthly telephone bill.
4. Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Leader includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the package may result in disconnection of your basic local service.
5. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the package without a service order charge.
6. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the customer's bill.
7. The package cannot be used in association with a Residential Line, PBX Service, ISDN Service, Toll Free Service, and Foreign Exchange Services.
8. The bundles are offered on a month-to-month basis.
9. Bundles on lines four through twelve are given an additional discount.

6.30.3 Rates and Charges

1. The Interstate Subscriber Line charge and the Access Recovery charge are included in the bundle. Other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and are in addition to the package rate.
2. Unless otherwise stated elsewhere in this section, Connection Charges apply to the installation of individual components of the package.

****This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.**

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 111
Cancels First Revised Sheet 111**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.30 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Leader (Cont'd)**

6.30.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Frontier Simply Unlimited Service (Lines 1 to 3)	\$48.99
Each Additional Package (Lines 4 to 12)	\$33.99
Frontier Business All in Feature Package	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 112
Cancels First Revised Sheet 112**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.31 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service – Challenger **

(T)

6.31.1 General

Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Challenger is a package offering available to Business customers that subscribe to a maximum of ten Single Party Business Lines per customer location. The bundle also includes the Subscriber Line Charge and the Access Recovery Surcharge that is found in the federal tariff. Customers may select any or all of the following services and features for a monthly rate charge.

Basic Bundle

One Flat Rate Business Access Line
Extended Area Service (where applicable)
Call Forwarding Busy/Don't Answer
Caller ID
Voicemail (non-regulated)
Four Features from the Feature Package listed below

Frontier Business All In Feature Package

Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Three Way Calling
Multiline Hunt Service	Speed Call 8 or 30
Distinctive Ring	Anonymous Call Block
Priority Call	Call Transfer
Special Call Acceptance	Caller ID Blocking
Call Return (*69)	Busy Number Redial (*66)
Call Forwarding	Call Forwarding – Busy Line
Call Waiting ID	Select Call Forwarding
Call Block	Call Forwarding Don't Answer

6.31.2 Regulations

1. The Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Challenger is available where technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable schedules of the tariff.

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 113
Original Sheet 113

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.31 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Challenger (Cont'd)**

(T)

6.31.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

3. Call detail for Extended Area Service will not be displayed on the customer's monthly telephone bill.
4. Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Challenger includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the package may result in disconnection of your basic local service.
5. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the package without a service order charge.
6. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the customer's bill.
7. The package cannot be used in association with a Residential Line, PBX Service, ISDN Service, Toll Free Service, and Foreign Exchange Services.
8. The bundles are offered on a month-to-month basis.
9. Bundles on lines four through twelve are given an additional discount.

6.31.3 Rates and Charges

1. The Interstate Subscriber Line charge and the Access Recovery charge are included in the bundle. Other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and are in addition to the package rate.
2. Unless otherwise stated elsewhere in this section, Connection Charges apply to the installation of individual components of the package.

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 114
Cancels First Revised Sheet 114**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.31 Frontier Simply Unlimited Service - Challenger (Cont'd) **

6.31.3 Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Frontier Simply Unlimited Service (Lines 1 to 3)	\$38.99
Each Additional Package (Lines 4 to 12)	\$23.99
Frontier Business All in Feature Package	\$5.49 (01/30/2023)

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

ISSUED: January 30, 2023

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2023

**BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
Original Sheet 115

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.32 Frontier OneVoice

6.32.1 General

Frontier OneVoice is a bundled offering available to Business customers that subscribe to Single Party Business Line. The bundle includes the following components: one Basic Flat Rate Access Line, Custom Calling features, and Unlimited Extended Area Service. Customers may select any or all of the following services and features for a monthly rate charge.

Basic Bundle

Single Party Flat Rate Access Line
Call Forwarding Busy/No Answer
Unlimited Extended Area Service
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Caller ID
Anonymous Call Rejection
Call Forward
Multi-line Hunting
3-Way Calling

Premium Feature Package

Call Return (*69)
Call Transfer
Distinctive Ring
Busy Number Redial (*66)
Priority Call
Selective Call Forward
Selective Call Acceptance
Selective Call Rejection
Speed Call 30

6.32.2 Regulations

1. The bundle is available only where facilities and operating systems are available and technically feasible.

ISSUED: September 9, 2015

EFFECTIVE: September 20, 2015

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
2nd Revised Sheet 116
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet 116**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.32 Frontier OneVoice (Cont'd)

6.32.2 Regulations (Cont'd)

2. Call detail for Unlimited Extended Area Service will not be displayed on the customer's monthly telephone bill.
3. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in this tariff.
4. Partial payment of the basic local service charge within the bundle may result in disconnection of your basic local service.
5. Customers may add or delete any features offered within the bundle without incurring a Service Connection Charge or an early termination fee.
6. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the customer's bill.
7. The bundle is available only to customers who are served from a central office in which services in the bundle are offered and can be provided by the Company to the customer.
8. The bundle cannot be used in association with a Residential Line, Remote Call Forwarding Service, ISDN Service, Centrex, and Foreign Exchange Services.
9. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month, one, two or three* year term basis. (01/31/2024)

Text Deleted (07/27/2020)

- * The three year term plan is grandfathered as of March 1, 2024. Customers at the end of their three year term plan will be moved to a month to month, one, or two year term commitment. (01/31/2024)

ISSUED: January 31, 2024

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2024

**BY: Leslie Zink
Manager, Regulatory Reporting**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
2nd Revised Sheet 117
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet 117**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.32 Frontier OneVoice (Cont'd)

6.32.3 Rates and Charges

- a. Surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and are in addition to the bundle rate.
- b. New customers will incur a non-recurring charge up to \$95.00 per account. This charge supersedes the Initial Order and Connection charges. (07/27/2020)

Monthly Rate

Monthly Rate Basic Bundle	\$57.99 (01/31/2024)
Term Price with 1, 2 or 3* year commitment	\$42.99 (01/31/2024)
Premium Feature Package	\$9.99

- * The three year term plan is grandfathered as of March 1, 2024. Customers at the end of their three year term plan will be moved to a month to month, one, or two year term commitment. (01/31/2024)

ISSUED: January 31, 2024

EFFECTIVE: March 1, 2024

**BY: Leslie Zink
Manager, Regulatory Reporting**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 6
First Revised Sheet 118
Cancels Original Sheet 118

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.33 Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited **

(T)

6.33.1 General

Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited is a bundled offering available to Business customers that subscribe to a maximum of twelve Single Party Business Lines per customer location. The bundle includes the following components: one Basic Flat Rate Access Line, Custom Calling features, and Unlimited Extended Area Service. The bundle also includes the Subscriber Line charge and the Access Recover Charge that is tariffed in the appropriate FCC tariff.

Basic Bundle
Single Party Flat Rate Access Line
Call Forward
Call Forward Busy
Call Forward No Answer
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting
Caller ID

Three Way Calling
Hunting

6.33.2 Regulations

1. The bundle is available only where facilities and operating systems are available and technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable schedules of the tariff.
3. Call Detail for Unlimited Extended Area Service will not be displayed on the customer's monthly telephone bill.
4. Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited includes basic local service and non-basic local services. Nonpayment or partial payment of the basic local service charge within the bundle may result in disconnection of your basic local service.

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
First Revised Sheet 119
Original Sheet 119**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.33 Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited (continued) **

(T)

6.33.2 Regulations (continued)

5. Customers may add or delete any features offered within the bundle without incurring a Service Connection Charge.
6. The bundle rate will appear as a single line item on the customer's bill.
7. The bundle is available only to customers who are served from a central office in which services in the bundle are offered and can be provided by the Company to the customer.
8. The bundle cannot be used in association with a Residential Line, PBX Service, Remote Call Forwarding Service, ISDN Service, Toll Free Service, and Foreign Exchange Services.
9. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month, or one year term basis.
10. Customers in a term plan will be charged a termination fee for cancelling before the term is up. The early termination fee is the monthly charge times the remaining months in the term.
11. At the end of the one year term, customers will be moved to the month to month pricing.

6.33.3 Rates and Charges

- Interstate End User Subscriber Line charge and Access Recovery Charges are included in the bundle. Other applicable surcharges and taxes will be billed separately from and are in addition to the bundle rate.
- Unless otherwise stated elsewhere in this section, Connection Charges apply to the installation of individual components of the bundle.

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Second Revised Sheet 120
Cancels First Revised Sheet 120**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.33 Frontier Commercial Voice Unlimited (continued) **

(T)

6.33.3 Rates and Charges (continued)

Basic Bundle

Month to Month	\$33.00
One Year Term	\$28.00
Two Year Term	\$28.00

**This service is Grandfathered. Effective December 20, 2017 this service offering is limited to existing subscribers.

(T)

ISSUED: December 18, 2017

EFFECTIVE: December 20, 2017

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Sheet 121**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.34 Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service

(N)

6.34.1 General

The Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service is a bundle offering available to residential customers. The bundle includes one Residential Local Exchange Network Access Line, Unlimited Extended Area Service and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below. This bundle also includes an unlimited long-distance component through Frontier Communications of America, Inc. The description and pricing for this component are located in the Frontier Communications of America Domestic price list.

Basic Bundle

Local Exchange Network Access Line

Caller ID with Name

Unlimited Extended Area Service

Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting

Call Waiting ID

Anonymous Call Rejection

Basic Voicemail

Touchtone

Unlimited Domestic Long Distance calling including Canada and Mexico

6.34.2 Conditions

1. The bundle is available only where facilities and operating systems are available and technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the Tariff.

(N)

ISSUED: August 31, 2020

EFFECTIVE: September 20, 2020

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Sheet 122**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.34 Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service (continued)

(N)

6.34.2 Conditions (continued)

3. When the customer disconnects any component of the bundle, the remaining components of the bundle will be billed at their individually Tariffed rates.
4. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the services that are included in the bundle in accordance with existing Tariff rules.
5. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the bundle without a service order charge.
6. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
7. All taxes and surcharges will apply and be billed separately.
8. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
9. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
10. The bundled rate includes all available Extended Area Service (EAS) calling, both mandatory and optional, in exchanges where EAS is offered.
11. Call detail for Extended Area Service will not be displayed on the customer's monthly telephone bill.

(N)

ISSUED: August 31, 2020

EFFECTIVE: September 20, 2020

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Sheet 123**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.34 Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service (continued)

(N)

6.34.2 Conditions (continued)

12. Unlimited Extended Area Service is only available in designated exchange areas as defined in the Tariff.
13. A customer selecting this bundle is required to be PIC'd to a Frontier Long Distance company and must purchase a qualifying long-distance bundle located in the Frontier Communications of America Domestic Price List.

6.34.3 Rates and Charges

1. All surcharges and taxes apply and will be billed in addition to the bundle.
2. An Activation charge of \$35.00 will replace the Initial Service Order and Central Office Connection Charge.
3. Customers subscribing to Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service and a qualifying Frontier Broadband Service will be given a \$23.00 credit per month on their Frontier Broadband Service.
4. Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service is provided at the following rates:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Frontier Residential Unlimited Voice Service	\$43.00*

- * Rate includes unlimited long distance provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc.

(N)

ISSUED: August 31, 2020

EFFECTIVE: September 20, 2020

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Sheet 124**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.35 Frontier Unlimited Voice and Feature Bundle

(N)

6.35.1 General

The Frontier Unlimited Voice and Feature Bundle is a bundle offering available to residential customers. The bundle includes one Residential Local Exchange Network Access Line, Unlimited Extended Area Service and the customer's choice of the features and services listed below. This bundle also includes an unlimited long-distance component through Frontier Communications of America. The description and pricing for this component are located in the Frontier Communications of America Domestic price list.

Basic Bundle

Local Exchange Network Access Line	3 Way Calling
Caller ID with Name	Basic Call Forward
Unlimited Extended Area Service	Distinctive Ring
Call Waiting/Cancel Call Waiting	Priority Call
Call Waiting ID	*66 Busy Number Redial
Anonymous Call Rejection	*69 Call Return
Basic Voicemail (Non-Regulated)	Selective Call Acceptance
Touchtone	Selective Call Rejection
Selective Call Forward	Speed Call 30
Wire Care (Non-Regulated)	Directory Listing

6.35.2 Regulations

1. The bundle is available only where facilities and operating systems are available and technically feasible.
2. The features are provided subject to their individual service regulations as specified in the applicable sections of the Tariff.

(N)

ISSUED: May 3, 2021

EFFECTIVE: May 23, 2021

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Sheet 125**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.35 Frontier Unlimited Voice and Feature Bundle (continued)

(N)

6.35.2 Regulations (continued)

3. Non-payment or partial payment of the bill may result in the removal of the services that are included in the bundle in accordance with existing Tariff rules.
4. Customers may add or delete any features offered in the bundle without a service order charge.
5. No discounts will be given to subscribers that do not use all the features or have some features turned off.
6. The bundle is offered on a month-to-month basis.
7. The bundle will appear as a single line item on the bill.
8. The bundled rate includes all available Extended Area Service (EAS) calling, both mandatory and optional, in exchanges where EAS is offered.
9. Call detail for Extended Area Service will not be displayed on the customer's monthly telephone bill.
10. A customer selecting this bundle is required to subscribe to a Frontier Long Distance company and must purchase a qualifying long-distance bundle located in the Frontier Communications of America Domestic Price List.
11. Directory Listing Feature-Customer can pick from Additional Listing, Extra Line of Information, Non List, Non published and foreign listing.

(N)

ISSUED: May 3, 2021

EFFECTIVE: May 23, 2021

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 6
Original Sheet 126**

BUNDLED SERVICES

6.35 Frontier Unlimited Voice and Feature Bundle (continued)

(N)

6.35.2 Regulations (continued)

12. Wire Care Services include work performed on or at the customer premises by the Utility or a Utility representative at the customer's request and is not covered by other charges. The Bundle includes work preparation, actual work, materials and cleanup. Frontier Wire Care covers all wiring, jacks, dispatch charges, labor and materials for each telephone line in the home. In addition, Frontier Wire Care covers any damage to the phone line that was caused by lightning, accidental customer damage and problem isolation within the home.

6.35.3 Rates and Charges

1. All other surcharges and taxes apply and will be billed in addition to the bundle.
2. An Activation charge of \$35.00 will replace the Initial Service Order and CO Connection Charge.
3. Frontier Unlimited Voice and Feature Bundle is provided at the following rates:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Frontier Unlimited Voice and Feature Bundle	\$73.00*

- * Rate Includes unlimited long distance provided by Frontier Communications of America, Inc.

(N)

ISSUED: May 3, 2021

EFFECTIVE: May 23, 2021

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 7
Original Index Sheet 1**

PERSONAL PAGING SERVICE

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
7.1 <u>Personal Paging</u>	1
7.1.1 Tone Only	1
7.1.2 Tone and Voice	1
7.1.3 Rates and Charges	1

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 7
Original Sheet 1**

PERSONAL PAGING SERVICE

7.1 Personal Paging

7.1.1 Tone Only

This service is provided by means of pocket receiver units that are connected via radio channel or channels to the central office equipment. The pager can be activated by dialing a seven digit number associated with an individual pager from any telephone within the Fairmont exchange. When a pocket receiver is called, the receiver emits a tone. This tone is an indication for the customer to call a predetermined location.

7.1.2 Tone and Voice

This service is provided by means of pocket receiver units that are connected via radio channel or channels to the central office equipment. A pager can be activated by dialing a predetermined seven digit number from any telephone within the Fairmont exchange. When a pager is activated, a tone is emitted from the pager. This is followed by a pre-adjusted five to 30 second time interval for a voice message. After the message has been transmitted, a reset button must be depressed to quiet the pocket receiver.

7.1.3 Rates and Charges

Access Lines: An access charge is required in addition to the charge for the paging unit.

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>I.N.C.</u>
A. Fairmont Paging Access (PAGTN)	\$15.25	*
B. Worthington Paging Access (PAGTV)	\$110.45*	

*Service charges in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1 apply.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 8
Original Index Sheet 1**

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
8.1 <u>Customer-Provided Terminal Equipment</u>	1
8.1.1 Recording, Reproducing, Automatic Answering and Recording Equipment and Warning Units	1
8.1.2 U.S. Army, Navy and Air Force Facilities	1
8.2 <u>Customer-Provided Registered And Grandfathered Terminal Equipment</u>	2
8.2.1 Customer-Provided Circuitry or Terminal Equipment	2

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 8
Original Sheet 1

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

8.1 Customer-Provided Terminal Equipment

**8.1.1 Recording, Reproducing, Automatic Answering and Recording Equipment
and Warning Units**

Customer-provided recording, reproducing, automatic answering and recording equipment and warning units may be used in connection with the facilities of the Company for the following purposes and subject to the following conditions: Recording of two-way telephone conversations.

Connection of customer-provided voice recording telephone equipment for the recording of telephone conversations shall be made only through recorder connector equipment which contains a distinctive recorder tone that is repeated at intervals of approximately 15 seconds when the recording equipment is in use. An exception is that in the case of a private line service, which has no connection with the exchange or toll system of the Company, recorder connector equipment which does not contain the automatic tone device may be used at the option of the customer.

8.1.2 U.S. Army, Navy and Air Force Facilities

Facilities of a telephone system of the U.S. Department of the Army, Navy or Air Force (which serves an establishment operated and administered under the direction of the Department and commanded by authorities of such Department is located generally within the boundaries of such establishment) will be connected with facilities of the Company for exchange and message toll service where the Secretary of the Department certifies in writing that reasons of military necessity require that the establishment be served by a telephone system of the Department. In addition, the facilities of a temporary telephone system of such Department located off a permanent establishment of the Department for maneuvers, mobilization tests or technical service tests will be so connected.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 8
Original Sheet 2

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

8.2 Customer-Provided Registered and Grandfathered Terminal Equipment

8.2.1 Customer-Provided Circuitry or Terminal Equipment

A. General

1. The use of customer-provided circuitry or terminal equipment shall not require change in or alternation of the facilities of the Company.
2. The customer shall notify the Company of his/her intentions to connect registered or grandfathered equipment to Company facilities. Such notification shall include when applicable:
 - a. The F.C.C. Registration Number.
 - b. The Ringer Equivalency Number of the registered terminal equipment or protective circuitry.
 - c. Other such information (i.e., data jack) that may be required to assure the compatibility of the connected equipment and proper administration of applicable laws, rules and regulations.
 - d. A customer who fails to notify the Company of connection of grandfathered/registered terminal equipment, protective circuitry or is otherwise in violation of applicable laws, rules and regulations will be subject to discontinuance of service.
3. Customer-provided circuitry or terminal equipment may not be directly connected to coin service.
4. Upon experiencing trouble, the customer shall disconnect all customer-provided circuitry or terminal equipment from the line and analyze it for malfunction. If any such circuitry or terminal equipment is found defective, its use shall be immediately discontinued until correction is made.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 8
Original Sheet 3**

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

8.2 Customer-Provided Registered and Grandfathered Terminal Equipment (Continued)

8.2.1 Customer-Provided Circuitry or Terminal Equipment (Continued)

A. General (Continued)

5. In the event customer-provided terminal equipment causes harm, the Company will (when practicable) notify the customer that discontinuance of service may be required. However where prior notice is not practicable, the Company may discontinue service forthwith. Where prior notice of discontinuance of service is not practicable, the Company will:
 - a. Promptly notify the customer of such temporary discontinuance.
 - b. Afford the customer the opportunity to correct the situation which gave rise to the temporary discontinuance.
 - c. Inform the customer of his right to file a complaint with the Minnesota Public Utilities Commission or with the F.C.C. pursuant to the procedures et. out in 47 CFR., Pt. 68, Subpart E.

As used in this paragraph, the term "harm" means-electrical hazards to Company personnel, damage to Company facilities, malfunction of Company billing equipment and degradation of service to persons other than the use of the subject terminal equipment, the calling party or the called party.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 9
Original Index Sheet 1**

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
9.1 <u>Fire Bar Equipment (Fire Reporting System)</u>	1
9.1.1 General	1
9.1.2 Rates and Charges	1

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 9
Original Sheet 1**

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

9.1 Fire Bar Equipment (Fire Reporting System)

9.1.1 General

- A. Fire bar equipment is relay equipment used for reporting fires to members of a volunteer fire department at their respective telephones, which may be either residence or business.
- B. When the fire number is dialed, the relay equipment is activated and all telephones connected to the fire bar ring simultaneously. The ring received when a fire call is received is continuous to allow the firemen to differentiate between fire calls and regular calls. All telephones will continue to ring until they are answered or the calling party hangs up. In the event one or more of the telephones connected to the fire bar are in use when a fire call is placed, the person talking will receive a warning signal. Both parties must then hang up to receive the fire call. In the event the fire bar station is being used for a toll call, the operator must be flashed and asked to break the connection.

9.1.2 Rates and Charges

		<u>Monthly Rate</u>
A. Ten or less stations per unit.	(FIRE)	\$20.70
B. Eleven to 20 stations per unit.	(FIRE)	41.25
C. Twenty-one to 30 stations per unit.	(FIRE)	62.15
D. Fire Reporting Connector Terminal when used in lieu of a regular business line and doesn't include line equipment	(FIRE)	8.30

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
Fourth Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancels Third Revised Index Sheet 1**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
10.1 <u>Line Extension Charges</u>	1
10.1.1 General	1
10.2 <u>Construction Charges, Special</u>	3
10.3 <u>Service Drops</u>	3
10.4 <u>Business Traffic Study Service</u>	9
10.4.1 General	9
10.4.2 Regulations	9
10.4.3 Rates And Charges	9

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
First Revised Sheet 1
Cancels Original Sheet 1**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

10.1 Line Extension Charges

(T)

10.1.1 General

An extension of Telephone Company facilities in locations where Telephone Company facilities currently do not exist will generally be made as follows:

A. Requests by service applicants

In situations where the Company believes that its costs to install facilities to provide services may not be recovered through subscription to such services, the Company may assess construction charges to the service applicant.

(a) Construction charges may include the recovery of all costs associated with placement of facilities, including direct and indirect engineering costs, material costs, costs of securing right-of-way, contractor costs and facility placement costs.

(b) Payment of construction charges may be required prior to the commencement of the work with which such construction charges are associated.

(c) The party paying for construction costs does not obtain any rights, of ownership or otherwise, in facilities provided by the Company. All facilities provided by the Company shall be under exclusive control.

B. Real Estate Developments, Subdivisions and Apartment Complexes

Placement of facilities to serve areas of subdivided land which may have only limited subscription to Company services results in an unreasonable risk to the Company that these costs may not be recovered through subscription to such services.

(a) "Subdivision" means the division of a lot, tract, or parcel of land into two or more lots, plats, sites, or other divisions of land for the purpose, whether immediate or future, of sale of or of building development.

(b) The Company may assess construction charges to the land developer, individual or party, requesting service or placement of facilities to serve any previously unserved portion of a subdivision.

(T)

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
Frist Revised Sheet 2
Cancels Original Sheet 2**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

10.1 Line Extension Charges

(T)

10.1.1 General (cont'd)

B. Real Estate Developments, Subdivisions and Apartment Complexes (Cont'd)

(c) Construction charges may include the recovery of all costs associated with placement of facilities, including direct and indirect engineering costs, material costs, costs of securing right-of-way, contractor costs and facility placement costs.

(d) Payment of construction charges may be required prior to the commencement of the work with which such construction charges are associated.

(e) The party paying for construction costs does not obtain any rights, of ownership or otherwise, in facilities provided by the Company. All facilities provided by the Company shall be under its exclusive control.

C. Provision of Private Right-of-Way

Where required by the conditions, applicants shall provide without expense to the Telephone Company, private right-of-way parallel to the public highway; such right-of-way shall be free from tree interference and otherwise suitable.

D. Distribution Plant on Private Property, Other Than Service Drops

When the customer desires that distribution plant on the customer's private property be placed underground - the Telephone Company having determined from the conditions that aerial facilities should be provided or having provided such facilities - the customer may pay the excess of the installed cost to the Telephone Company of the underground (buried) wire or cable over the cost of the aerial facilities and pays the cost of dismantling and removing any aerial facilities being changed.

(T)

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
First Revised Sheet 3
Cancels Original Sheet 3**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

10.2 Construction Charges, Special

- 10.2.1. Special construction, based on cost in the form of installation charges, monthly charges, or both, may be applied in addition to the usual service connection charges and monthly rates when, because of unusual investment or expense, the revenue does not reasonably compensate the Company i.e. (1) when facilities are provided beyond the standard allowance, (2) when conditions require the provision of special equipment or unusual plant construction, installation or maintenance, or (3) when the customer's location requires annual payment for licenses or agreement for the use of Public or Private land.
- 10.2.2. Except as specified, title to all construction provided wholly or partly at a customer's expense is vested in the Company.
- 10.2.3 The cost to the Company for attachments to structures of other companies, made in lieu of providing construction for which the customer would be charged under the provisions hereof, is borne by the customer. The customer is required to pay construction charges made by another company providing facilities connecting with the facilities of the Company.

10.3. Service Drops

10.3.1 Facilities Provided of Type Determined by Telephone Company

Service Drops are provided either by aerial facilities - on poles of the Telephone Company or of other companies - or by underground facilities (buried), and, except as covered in 2. below, the type of facilities used is determined by the Telephone Company from the conditions involved. For facilities of the type so determined, the following treatment applies:

- a. A Service Drop measuring not more than 250 feet is provided without construction charge. For the measured distance in excess of the 250 foot allowance, a facility charge may apply as described elsewhere in the Company's tariffs.
- b. The measurement is the airline distance from the center of the highway paralleling the general distribution plant (located on or off the highway) to the terminal or drop at the customer's building, or the airline distance from the distribution plant to that terminal, whichever is shorter.

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

(T)

(T)

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
Second Revised Sheet 4
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 4**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

10.3. Service Drops (Cont'd)

(T)

10.3.2 Facilities Provided of Different Type Than 1 Above

When from the conditions involved the Telephone Company determines that an aerial Service Drop should be provided and in lieu thereof the applicant desires underground or buried facilities, or when aerial facilities are used to provide service or channels to a customer and subsequently the customer requests that such facilities be placed underground, the following applies:

- a. Where cable is laid in conduit, the underground conduit shall be constructed and maintained by or at the expense of the customer and, in addition, the customer may pay the cost of the underground cable - including the cost of installing it - less the estimated cost to the Telephone Company of installing such aerial facilities (not in excess of the 250 foot allowance specified in C.1.a.) as would be (or is) required to furnish the same service. The underground conduit shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by the Telephone Company; ownership of the conduit is retained by the customer.

The duct or ducts required in the underground conduit by the Telephone Company to furnish service shall be reserved for its exclusive use.

(T)

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
First Revised Sheet 5
Cancels Original Sheet 5**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Reserved For Future Use

(D)

(D)

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
First Revised Sheet 6
Cancels Original Sheet 6**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Reserved For Future Use

(D)

(D)

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
First Revised Sheet 7
Cancels Original Sheet 7**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Reserved For Future Use

(D)

(D)

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
First Revised Sheet 8
Cancels Original Sheet 8**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Reserved For Future Use

(D)

(D)

ISSUED: September 28, 2012

EFFECTIVE: October 8, 2012

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 10
Original Sheet 9

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

10.4 Business Traffic Study Service

10.4.1 General

Business Traffic Study Service provides performance reports of call capacity for originating and terminating traffic on access lines, trunk groups or hunt groups. The traffic study report enables business customers to determine how many calls terminate successfully compared with the number of calls that reach a station-busy condition.

10.4.2 Regulations

1. At the customer's request traffic studies will be performed on access lines, trunk groups or hunt groups that are provided by the Company.
2. A separate traffic study report is required for each access line, hunt line, or trunk group.
3. Business Traffic Study Service is available to business customers and only where technically feasible.
4. Traffic study detail requested by the customer will be limited to calls that originate or terminate on the Company's network.
5. Studies will not be performed on toll-free or pay-per-call type telephone numbers.
6. Studies are done in 7-day intervals.
7. Types of studies include (but are not limited to):
 - Line or Trunk Study
 - Remote Call Forwarding Study
 - Multi-line Hunt Group Study

10.4.3 Rates and Charges

Set up Charge and first week per access line or trunk group	\$60.00
Each additional week per access line or trunk group	\$25.00

ISSUED: April 19, 2007

EFFECTIVE: April 29, 2007

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 10
First Revised Sheet 10
Cancels Original Sheet 10**

CHARGES APPLICABLE UNDER SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Reserved for future use

(D)

(D)

ISSUED: November 10, 2008

EFFECTIVE: November 20, 2008

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Second Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancelling First Revised Index Sheet 1**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
11.1 <u>Customer Transfer Service</u>	1
11.1.1 General	1
11.1.2 Operation	1
11.1.3 Rates and Charges	1
11.2 <u>Toll Terminal Service</u>	1
11.2.1 General	1
11.2.2 Rates and Charges	2
11.3 <u>Simplified Message Desk Interface</u>	3
11.3.1 General	3
11.3.2 Regulations	4
11.3.3 Rates and Charges	5
11.4 <u>Message Waiting Indication</u>	5
11.4.1 General	5
11.4.2 Rates and Charges	5
11.5 <u>Call Transfer Service</u>	6
11.5.1 General	6
11.5.2 Regulations	6
11.5.3 Rates and Charges	6

(D)
|
(D)

ISSUED: September 3, 1997

EFFECTIVE: February 27, 1998

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Second Revised Index Sheet 2
Cancelling First Revised Index Sheet 2**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>
11.6 <u>Customized/Same Number Service</u>	8 (T)
11.6.1 General	8
11.6.2 Application of Charges	9
11.6.3 Rates and Charges	10
11.7 <u>Selective Ringing Service</u>	11
11.7.1 General	11
11.7.2 Rules and Regulations	11
11.7.3 Rates and Charges	12 (T)

ISSUED: September 3, 1997

EFFECTIVE: February 27, 1998

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Original Sheet 1**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.1 Customer Transfer Service

11.1.1 General

Customer transfer service, where available, is an alternate but equally desirable plan of transferring a business customer's call to his residence or to the residence of his associates/employees. This service is furnished to individual line customers only.

11.1.2 Operation

- A. The transfer unit is located in the central office.
- B. The business telephone is equipped with a key, which in normal position, permits the business line to receive all calls originated to it.
- C. With the transfer key operated, all calls to either the business office or residence will simultaneously operate the ringers of both stations. This feature prevents loss of calls from failure to restore the transfer key upon arriving at the business office.

11.1.3 Rates and Charges

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>I.N.C.</u>
Per Transfer Unit	(TRANS) \$12.60	(TRINE) \$12.73

11.2 Toll Terminal Service

11.2.1 General

- A. Long Distance Toll Terminal Service furnishes outgoing long distance toll message service only. Calls may be handled in one of two ways depending on the exchange location of the serving toll center.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Original Sheet 2**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.2 Toll Terminal Service (Continued)

11.2.1 General (Continued)

A. (Continued)

1. If the serving toll center is located in an exchange other than the exchange where the call originates, the call is routed via the long distance toll terminal equipment, through the toll system. Completion of calls in this manner will necessitate the use of recorder announcer equipment.
2. If the serving toll center is located within the same exchange as the toll terminal customer, the call is routed via the toll terminal equipment to the toll center switchboard where toll network connections will be established by the long distance operator.

B. Incoming messages cannot be completed over toll terminals nor will outgoing local exchange calls or calls of any nature other than long distance. Toll terminals are installed when facilities are available upon the execution of a contract of not less than one month and payment of the service charges.

11.2.2 Rates and Charges

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>I.N.C.</u>
Long Distance Toll Terminal Service Trunk	(ACT) \$20.95	(TONIC) \$15.25

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Original Sheet 3**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.3 Simplified Message Desk Interface

11.3.1 General

- A. Simplified Message Desk Interface (SIDE) enables a customer to connect a customer-provided system through a data link to a central office switch which serves its clients. The customer is a text messaging or voice messaging provider. The client is an end-user who uses the customer's text messaging or voice messaging service. Clients may access the customer directly or through call forwarding service. When a call is placed to a client, the data link simultaneously transmits the following information:
- The called number (client's telephone number).
 - The calling number, if the call originates from within the same central office switch.
 - The type of call forwarding or a direct call indication.
- B. SIDE provides the customer with the ability to offer voice store and forward service. The information transmitted over the data link may be used to activate a recorded announcement, allowing the caller to leave a recorded message, and place and store the message for the client.
- C. SMDI provides the capability for the customer to direct a message waiting indication (audible or visual) to its client's telephone line when calls are forwarded to the messaging system.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 11
Original Sheet 4

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.3 Simplified Message Desk Interface (Continued)

11.3.2 Regulations

- A. SMDI is offered only in central offices equipped to provide such service.
- B. The customer must subscribe to a compatible incoming service (rotary hunt service or Centrex).
- C. The customer must provide compatible messaging system equipment, including the modem at the customer's end of the data link.
- D. The customer must have a data link to each central office which serves its clients, and must obtain the data links by subscribing to private line service, as specified in Section 5.
- E. The customer's clients must subscribe to Call Forwarding, as specified in Section 3 as applicable, in order to obtain call forwarding service.
- F. The customer's clients must subscribe to Message Waiting Indication, as specified in Section 11.4, in order to obtain message indication service.
- G. Providers shall be required to sign an agreement not to disclose the calling number identified as a result of the service unless permission is given by the calling party; providers will only use the information to complete the processing of that call.

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Original Sheet 5**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.3 Simplified Message Desk Interface (Continued)

11.3.3 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges are for SMDI only and are in addition to the applicable service charges specified in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1 and to all other rates and charges applicable to associated service.

I.N.C.

Monthly Rate

SMDI Central Office
Common Equipment,
Per Data Link

(SMDIN) \$1,145.35

(SMDIM) \$572.70

11.4 Message Waiting Indication

11.4.1 General

- A. For a customer who forwards calls to a text messaging or voice messaging provider, this feature provides an indication at the customer's station that messages are waiting. The indication is provided as intermittent dial tone or visual indication, depending on the capabilities of the central office and customer premises equipment.
- B. Message Waiting Indication is offered only in central offices equipped to provide such service.
- C. Message Waiting Indication is not available to Digital Centrex business sets. Instead, Message Waiting for Business Set is available as specified in Section 7.3 of Tariff No. 3.

11.4.2 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges are in addition to the applicable service charges specified in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1 and to all other rates and charges applicable to associated service.

Monthly
Rate

Message Waiting Indication, per line (STUTR)

\$.65

ISSUED: September 27, 1996

EFFECTIVE: October 1, 1996

**BY: John A. Cerwick
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Second Revised Sheet 6
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 6**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.5 Call Transfer Service

11.5.1 General

- A. Call Transfer Service allows the customer (Party X) in a two-way call to transfer the other party (Party Y) to a third party (Party Z). The call is transferred when Party X flashes the switchhook, getting a special dial tone, then dials Party Z and hangs up before Party Z answers. Party X is responsible for all charges for the duration of the call, beginning from the time that the call is transferred to Party Z, even though Party X is no longer involved in the conversation.
- B. If Party X originates a call with Party Y, adds Party Z in a three-way calling arrangement, and then disconnects from the call, Parties Y and Z will be able to continue their conversation. Party X is responsible for all charges for the duration of the call beginning from the time that Party Z is added.

11.5.2 Regulations

- A. Call Transfer Service is offered only in central offices equipped to provide such service.
- B. This service is available only to customers with one-party Residence and Business Service. Payphone Service and customers with PBX and Digital Centrex Service are excluded.
- C. The customer must also subscribe to Three-Way Calling, as specified in Section 3.
- D. At least one other party (Party Y or Party Z) in the transferred call must be served from the same central office as the customer (Party X).

11.5.3 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges are in addition to the applicable service charges specified in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1 and to all other rates and charges applicable to associated services.

	Monthly Rate	
Call Transfer Service, per line.	(TRNSV) \$3.99	(I)

ISSUED: April 15, 2008

EFFECTIVE: May 1, 2008

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
First Revised Sheet 7
Cancelling Original Sheet 7**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

(M)

(M)

(M) Material relocated to Section 14.1.

ISSUED: May 14, 1997

EFFECTIVE: June 13, 1997

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Second Revised Original Sheet 8
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 8**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.6 Customized/Same Number Service

11.6.1 General

- A. Subscribers of the Company may request assignment of specific telephone numbers. If the telephone number or numbers requested by the subscriber is available, the Company may assign the number to the subscriber.
- B. The Company reserves and retains the right:
 - 1. To discontinue, change or reassign telephone numbers in any exchange area whenever it deems it necessary or appropriate in the conduct of its business, or in accordance with the rules and procedures of the Company. If this should occur, the Customized/Same Number Service Charge will not be refunded to the subscriber.
 - 2. To reject any request for specific telephone numbers and to refuse requests for specific numbers for any reason, including, but not limited to, numbers that may, in the Company's sole opinion, be offensive to good taste, limited central office capacity, or relocation of a central office.
 - 3. Of ownership of all telephone numbers and prohibits the assignment of the use of a telephone number by or from any subscriber to another, except as otherwise provided in this Tariff.

ISSUED: September 3, 1997

EFFECTIVE: February 27, 1998

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 11
Second Revised Sheet 10
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 10

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.6 Customized/Same Number Service (Continued) (T)

11.6.3 Rates and Charges (T)

- A. The following charge applies for Customized Number Service in addition to the appropriate Service Charges described in Section 4 of this Tariff and to all other rates and charges applicable to the associated telephone service.

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>
Each customized telephone number requested and placed in service.	\$31.80 (CUST#)	\$57.25 (CUST#)

- B. The following charge applies for Same Number Service requested and placed into service in addition to the appropriate Service Charges described in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1 and to all other rates and charges applicable to the associated telephone service.

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Business</u>
Each same telephone number requested and placed in service (between 4 and 12 months after termination).	\$25.45 (SAME#)	\$57.25 (SAME#)

ISSUED: September 3, 1997

EFFECTIVE: February 27, 1998

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 11
Fourth Revised Sheet 11
Cancelling Third Revised Sheet 11

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.7 Selective Ringing Service

11.7.1 General

Selective Ringing Service is a central-office-based service which provides up to three distinctive ringing patterns on incoming calls, using one individual access line. The distinctive ringing patterns are achieved by assigning up to three additional telephone numbers to the access line without installing an additional access line.

11.7.2 Rules and Regulations

A. This service is subject to the availability of existing central office facilities. Because of technical limitations, Selective Ringing numbers are not available with the following services: Adjacent Exchange Service, Foreign Exchange Service, Integrated Services Digital Network, Rotary Hunt Service, Trunk Service, and in certain exchanges Digital Centrex Service and VersaLineSM Service.

(T)

B. Selective Ringing Service numbers are subject to a minimum service period of one month.

C. Selective Ringing Service will be billed to the primary access line number. Itemized billing is not available on Selective Ringing numbers.

D. A directory listing may be provided with Selective Ringing for each number, subject to Section 5 of Tariff No. 1 and Section 4 of this Tariff.

E. The following regulations will apply to Intercept Service:

(1) When the access line number remains in service, Selective Ringing numbers can be individually intercepted.

(2) When the access line number is intercepted, all Selective ringing numbers must be intercepted. Exception: If another access line is installed at the premises, Selective Ringing Service numbers can either remain in service or be individually intercepted.

ISSUED: March 18, 2003

EFFECTIVE: March 19, 2003

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 11
Sixth Revised Sheet 12
Cancelling Fifth Revised Sheet 12**

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

11.7 Selective Ringing Service (Continued)

11.7.2 Rules and Regulations (Continued)

- F. When the customer's access line is equipped with Call Waiting, and the line is busy, incoming calls will generate a distinctive Call Waiting tone at no additional charge.
- G. When the Customer's access line is equipped with Call Forwarding, the customer can choose one of the following options:
 - 1. To have Call Forwarding only on the access line number.
 - 2. To have all Selective Ringing Number Service numbers forwarded with the access line number.

This choice is made, or changed, at the time the customer places an order with the Company. Call Forwarding rates apply only to the access line number. Distinctive ringing will not be heard at the forwarded location.

11.7.3 Rates and Charges

- A. When, at the request of the customer, additions or changes are made to Selective Ringing Service, the Service Ordering Charge applies, as specified in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1. The Service Ordering Charge will not apply to existing customers who subscribe to Selective Ringing Service during the term of a Selective Ringing Service promotion, subject to provisions determined by the Company.
- B. When, at the request of the customer, additions or changes are made to the Call Forwarding options or to change the telephone number, Service Ordering Charges apply.
- C. The following charges apply in addition to all other rates and charges applicable to other exchange service.

	<u>Monthly Rate Per Line</u>	
1. Business	\$5.99	(I)
2. Residence	6.99	

ISSUED: October 21, 2015

EFFECTIVE: November 15, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 12
First Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling Original Sheet 1**

ACCESS SERVICE

By reference, the following sections of the Company's Intrastate Access Service Tariff are incorporated into this Tariff:

Access Service
Tariff Section

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Application of Tariff |
| 2 | General Regulations |
| 5 | Special Access Service |
| 7 | Specialized Service or Arrangements |
| 8 | Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Changes
(for Special Access Services) |
| 9 | Ordering Options for Special Access Services |
| 10 | Special Construction |
| 11 | Special Facilities - Routing of (Special) Access Services |

ISSUED: October 13, 1997

EFFECTIVE: October 14, 1997

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2

FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
Second Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancelling First Revised Index Sheet 1**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

CONTENTS

	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
13.1 <u>Integrated Services Digital Network Service</u>	1	
13.1.1 General	1	
13.1.2 Definition of Terms	1	
13.1.3 Rules and Regulations	1	
13.2 <u>Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Integrated Services Digital Network Service</u>	3	
13.2.1 General	3	
13.2.2 Standard Features	3	
13.2.3 Optional Features	3	
13.2.4 Rates and Charges	4	
13.3 <u>Primary Rate Interface (PRI) Integrated Services Digital Network Service</u>	6	
13.3.1 General	6	
13.3.2 Configurations	6	
13.3.3 Standard Features	7.1	(N)
13.3.4 Rates and Charges	6	(T)

ISSUED: July 16, 2002

EFFECTIVE: July 17, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
First Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling Original Sheet 1**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.1 Integrated Services Digital Network Service

13.1.1 General

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) Service is a local exchange telecommunications service that provides integrated voice and data communications capability. ISDN Service supports the simultaneous transmission of circuit-switched voice and circuit-switched data over a single exchange access line.

13.1.2 Definition of Terms

- A. B-Channel (Bearer Channel) - is a 64 kilobit per second (kbps) digital channel capable of transporting circuit-switched voice and circuit-switched data.
- B. D-Channel (Delta Channel) - is a digital channel used to transport signaling and control information. **(D)**
- C. Basic Rate Interface (BRI) ISDN - is ISDN service that provides a customer two B-channels and one D-channel. **(T)**
- D. Digital Subscriber Loop - is the BRI ISDN access facility from the central office to the customer's premises. **(T)**
- E. Primary Rate Interface (PRI) ISDN – is ISDN service that provides a customer with up to 23 B-channels and one D-channel. **(N)**
- F. Clear Channel – provides for full utilization of the bandwidth in a channel that is 64 kbps using B8ZS protocol. **(N)**

ISSUED: February 18, 2000

EFFECTIVE: February 21, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
Original Sheet 1.1**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.1 Integrated Services Digital Network Service (Continued)

13.1.3 Rules and Regulations

(M)

A. General

1. The customer or the customer's authorized agent will be responsible for the procurement of associated ISDN compatible customer premises equipment (CPE) and will provide the necessary information required by the Company to provide ISDN service.
2. The Company shall terminate ISDN Services at the Company Network Interface Device (NID).
3. The minimum contract period for the service is one month.
4. One directory listing will be provided with BRI ISDN Service. Additional listings are available as specified in Section 5 of Tariff No. 1.

**(T)
(M)**

ISSUED: February 18, 2000

EFFECTIVE: February 21, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
First Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling Original Sheet 2**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.1 Integrated Services Digital Network Service (Continued)

13.1.3 Rules and Regulations (Continued)

B. Availability

1. ISDN Service will be offered only in exchanges selected by the Company based on customer demand.
2. BRI ISDN Service will be available for lines greater than 18 kilofeet in total length from the serving central office only if single line loop extension equipment can be deployed. **(T)**
3. BRI ISDN Service may not be available and/or compatible with certain other services. **(T)**
4. BRI ISDN Service will not work during a power failure at the customer's premise. **(T)**

C. Indemnification

1. The provisions of Section 2.6.2 of Tariff No. 1 shall apply. The customer shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages and lawsuits brought by any other party or person arising, in whole or in part, out of customer's use of this service. Indemnification shall include, but is not limited to, costs and attorney's fees.
2. The Company shall have no liability for monetary damages (including without limitation claims for direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, whether or not the Company has been advised of the possibility of such damages), arising from any failures, errors, malfunctions or omissions of ISDN Service, whether or not arising from or relating to any ordinary negligence by the Company. The Company's liability shall be limited to the amount charged by the Company for the service during the period of service interruption.

ISSUED: February 18, 2000

EFFECTIVE: February 21, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 13
Second Revised Sheet 3
Canceling First Revised Sheet 3

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.2 Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Integrated Services Digital Network (BRI ISDN) Service* (02/16/2022)

13.2.1 General

Basic Rate Interface (BRI) ISDN Service provides a customer two 64 kbps channels (B-channels) and one 16 kbps channel (D-channel). The channels are switched communication paths providing end user access to a variety of circuit-switched services including data, image, voice and video.

13.2.2 Standard Features

The following standard features are included with BRI ISDN Service and support two terminals per Digital Subscriber Loop.

- A. Call Transfer
- B. Three-Way Calling
- C. Caller ID - Number - Provided in exchanges where Advanced Custom Calling services are available.
- D. Call Waiting for ISDN - Provides notification to a customer that another call is trying to reach that station and allows the customer to accept the additional call.
- E. Multiple Call Appearance - Provides up to three appearances of the station's primary directory number on the same terminal.

13.2.3 Optional Features

- A. When compatible, other Custom Calling Services, including Advanced Custom Calling Services, and Centrex Services are available at the rates and charges as specified in Section 3 of this Tariff and Section 3 of Tariff No. 3. The rates and charges are applied per B-channel.
- B. The following additional features are available with BRI ISDN Service:
 - 1. Additional Primary Directory Number - is required if more than two terminals are connected to a Digital Subscriber Loop.
 - 2. Additional Call Appearances - are required for additional appearances (above three) of the Primary Directory Number on the same terminal.

* Basic Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network Service is grandfathered and limited to existing customers at existing locations as of March 18, 2022. Moves, additions or changes will not be permitted. (02/16/2022)

ISSUED: February 16, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 18, 2022

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
Third Revised Sheet 4
Canceling Second Revised Sheet 4**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.2 Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Integrated Services Digital Network (BRI ISDN) Service*
(Continued) (02/16/2022)

13.2.3 Optional Features (Continued)

- C. Depending on the CPE selected by the customer or the customer's agent, some of the features offered may function differently, may not be available, or may be offered via an access code.

13.2.4 Rates and Charges

- A. BRI ISDN Service is offered on a flat-rate basis for voice with measured service for data.
- B. Extended Area Service (EAS) rate increments, if any, are applied per B-channel.
- C. The following rates and charges apply in addition to applicable rates and charges for other services provided by the Company.

1. Access Line Options

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Business</u>
a. Option 1, per line	\$ 67.00	\$ 67.00
Both B-channels: alternate circuit-switched voice/data	(IS200)	(IS200)
- includes 200 hours data usage, and up to two Primary Directory Numbers per line.		
b. Option 2, per line	\$190.00	\$190.00
Both B-Channels: alternate circuit-switched voice/data	(ISUNL)	(ISUNL)
- unlimited data usage, and up to two Primary Directory Numbers per line.		

* Basic Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network Service is grandfathered and limited to existing customers at existing locations as of March 18, 2022. Moves, additions or changes will not be permitted.
(02/16/2022)

ISSUED: February 16, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 18, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
Second Revised Sheet 5
Canceling First Revised Sheet 5**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.2 Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Integrated Services Digital Network (BRI ISDN) Service*
(Continued) (02/16/2022)

13.2.4 Rates and Charges (Continued)

C. The following rates and charges apply in addition to applicable rates and charges for other services provided by the Company. (Continued)

2. Nonrecurring Charges

In addition to the following charges, the service charges applicable to Complex Services in Section 4 of Tariff No. 1 shall apply.

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Business</u>
a. Initial Nonrecurring Charge, per line	\$125.00	\$125.00
	(ISDNI)	(ISDNI)

3. Data Usage Charges

- a. Circuit-switched data per B-channel per minute\$ 0.03 \$ 0.03
toll charges also apply
- applied on data usage over allowance
- applicable

4. Optional Features

- a. Additional BRI ISDN Service features:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Business</u>
Additional Primary Directory Number, per number.	\$ 4.00 (ISAD#)	\$ 4.00 (ISAD#)
Additional Call Appearance, per appearance.	\$ 1.00 (ISACA)	\$1.00 (ISACA)

* Basic Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network Service is grandfathered and limited to existing customers at existing locations as of March 18, 2022. Moves, additions or changes will not be permitted. (02/16/2022)

ISSUED: February 16, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 18, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
Second Revised Sheet 6
Canceling First Revised Sheet 6**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.2 Basic Rate Interface (BRI) Integrated Services Digital Network (BRI ISDN) Service*
(Continued) (02/16/2022)

13.2.4 Rates and Charges (Continued)

C. The following rates and charges apply in addition to applicable rates and charges for other services provided by the Company. (Continued)

4. Optional Features (Continued)

- b. When the optional features are ordered as part of an initial installation of BRI ISDN Service, there is no service connection charge for these services.
- c. When the optional features are ordered or modified after 30 days of the initial installation of BRI ISDN Service, the Complex Service Order-Change charge will apply as specified in Section 4.2.4 of Tariff No. 1.

Only one service change will appear when multiple features are added or changed as part of the same service order.

* Basic Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network Service is grandfathered and limited to existing customers at existing locations as of March 18, 2022. Moves, additions or changes will not be permitted.
(02/16/2022)

ISSUED: February 16, 2022

EFFECTIVE: March 18, 2022

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 13
Original Sheet 7

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.3 Primary Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network (PRI ISDN) Service

13.3.1 General

- A. Primary Rate Interface (PRI) ISDN Service provides up to 23 B-Channels for circuit-switched voice and data and one D-Channel for signaling. The D-Channel carries call control messages that are used to manage the B-Channels. Each channel operates at a rate of up to 64 kpbs Clear Channel. The service connects ISDN-compatible end-user-provided customer premises equipment to a suitably equipped central office.
- B. The customer must also subscribe to Switched DS1 Service (SWDS1), as described elsewhere in this Tariff.

13.3.2 Configurations

A. 23B+D

This service configuration provides up to 23 B-Channels and one D-Channel. When this configuration is combined with the 24B configuration, the D-Channel can control a maximum of 479 B-Channels. The B-Channels may be provisioned on the same SWDS1 facility as the D-Channel or on other SWDS1 facilities with PRI ISDN.

B. 24B

This service configuration provides for 24 B-Channels. The signaling information is provided by a D-Channel on the first SWDS1 facility.

C. 23B+Back-up D

This service configuration provides for 23 B-Channels and a back-up D-Channel. The back-up D-Channel is used if the primary D-Channel, which provides signaling for multiple SWDS1 facilities, fails. Each SWDS1 facility supports up to 24 channels. All active calls are maintained during the switch-over to the back-up D-Channel.

ISSUED: February 18, 2000

EFFECTIVE: February 21, 2000

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
Original Sheet 7.1**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.3 Primary Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network (PRI ISDN) Service (Continued)

13.3.3 Standard Features

The customer may select one of the following standard features at no additional charge:

- A. Caller ID-Name, which includes both name and number identification,
or
- B. Caller ID-Number, which includes only number identification.

ISSUED: July 16, 2002

EFFECTIVE: July 17, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
First Revised Sheet 8
Cancelling Original Sheet 8**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.3 Primary Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network (PRI ISDN) Service (Continued)

13.3.4 Rates and Charges

(T)

- A. Extended Area Service rates that would otherwise apply to SWDS1 trunks do not apply to D-Channels.
- B. The following rates and charges apply in addition to applicable rates and charges for other services, including but not limited to SWDS1 Service, provided by the Company.

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
1. 23B+D		
Month-to-Month	\$1,000.00 (PRINM)	\$350.00 (PRIUM)
One-Year Term	\$ 500.00 (PRIN1)	\$300.00 (PRIU1)
Two-Year Term	\$ 250.00 (PRIN2)	\$250.00 (PRIU2)
Three-Year Term None		\$240.00 (PRIU3)
2. 24B		
Month-to-Month	\$1,000.00 (PRIN3)	\$350.00 (PRIBM)
One-Year Term	\$ 500.00 (PRIN4)	\$300.00 (PRIB1)
Two-Year Term	\$ 250.00 (PRIN5)	\$250.00 (PRIB2)
Three-Year Term None		\$240.00 (PRIB3)

ISSUED: July 16, 2002

EFFECTIVE: July 17, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 13
First Revised Sheet 9
Cancelling Original Sheet 9**

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK SERVICES

13.3 Primary Rate Interface Integrated Services Digital Network (PRI ISDN) Service (Continued)

13.3.4 Rates and Charges

(T)

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	Monthly <u>Rate</u>
3. 23B+Back-up D		
Month-to-Month	\$1,000.00 (PRIN6)	\$350.00 (PRIDM)
One-Year Term	\$ 500.00 (PRIN7)	\$300.00 (PRID1)
Two-Year Term	\$ 250.00 (PRIN8)	\$250.00 (PRID2)
Three-Year Term	None	\$240.00 (PRID3)

ISSUED: July 16, 2002

EFFECTIVE: July 17, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 14
First Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling Original Index Sheet 1**

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

		<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
14.1	<u>Switched 56 Digital Service</u>	1	
14.1.1	General	1	
14.1.2	Regulations	1	
14.1.3	Rates and Charges	1	
14.2	<u>Switched DS1 Service</u>	2	
14.2.1	General	2	
14.2.2	Definitions and Application of Services	2	
14.2.3	Terms and Conditions	3	
14.2.4	Rates and Charges	5	
14.3	<u>FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGEsm Digital Service</u>	8	(N)
14.3.1	General	8	
14.3.2	Regulations	8	
14.3.3	Rates and Charges	9	(N)

ISSUED: May 23, 2002

EFFECTIVE: May 24, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 14
Original Sheet 1**

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.1 Switched 56 Digital Service

14.1.1 General

Switched 56 Digital Service (SW56) provides the customer with circuit switched digital transmission at the speed of 56 kilobits per second. SW56 allows videoconferencing units, computers and other types of data equipment to communicate by means of a dial connection through the public switched network.

14.1.2 Regulations

- A. SW56 is offered only in central office areas where adequate facilities are available. Central offices will be equipped for this service based on customer demand and at the discretion of the Company. Service availability may also be subject to certain distance limitations.
- B. The customer must provide a compatible digital Channel Service Unit/Data Service Unit.
- C. Operator-handled calls cannot be completed through SW56. Access to 911, 411, 611 (repair) is not available with this service.

14.1.3 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges are in addition to applicable service charges and in addition to the rates and charges for other associated services.

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
SW56, per line* (SW56)	\$12.00

*In addition to the one-party rate for Basic Local Exchange Service as specified in Section 3 of Tariff No. 1.

ISSUED: May 14, 1997

EFFECTIVE: June 13, 1997

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 14
Original Sheet 2

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.2 Switched DS1 Service

14.2.1 General

Switched DS1 Service (SWDS1) provides digital exchange service at a DS1 level. SWDS1 includes a SWDS1 facility, common equipment, local exchange switching and trunks for access to the local exchange and toll networks. Each SWDS1 facility utilizes 24 channels which may be configured as either basic or advanced trunks, as defined below, or a combination of both types of trunks.

14.2.2 Definitions and Application of Services

A. SWDS1 Facility and Common Equipment

This element includes the digital facility between the customer's premises and the central office, transmitting at a rate of 1.544 megabits per second, and the common equipment necessary to interface each of the 24 channels into the central office switch. The SWDS1 signal provided to the customer's premises will be at the DS1 level.

B. Basic Trunks

1. In-Only Trunk

One-way trunk which only allows traffic from the central office switch to be transmitted to the customer.

2. Out-Only Trunk

One-way trunk which only allows traffic originating from the customer to be transmitted to the central office switch.

3. Two-Way Trunk

Trunk which allows for traffic to be transmitted from either the central office or the customer.

ISSUED: May 14, 1997

EFFECTIVE: June 13, 1997

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 14
Original Sheet 3**

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.2 Switched DS1 Service (Continued)

14.2.2 Definitions and Application of Services (Continued)

C. Advanced Trunks

1. In-Only Trunk with DID

In-only trunk with Direct Inward Dialing (DID) feature. Requires a DID trunk circuit termination.

2. Out-Only Trunk

Out-only trunk with Outward Dialing Feature.

3. Two-Way Trunk with DID.

Two-way trunk with DID. Requires a DID trunk circuit termination.

14.2.3 Terms and Conditions

A. SWDS1 is provided subject to the availability of central office facilities.

B. The type of SWDS1 facility installed will be determined by the Company.

C. Each SWDS1 facility enables the customer to install up to a maximum of 24 trunks per SWDS1 facility. The customer is billed for the actual number and types of trunks in service on each SWDS1 facility.

D. The minimum service period for the SWDS1 facility and common equipment is one month.

E. Flat rate PBX Trunk EAS rates apply as described in Section 3 of Tariff No. 1.

ISSUED: May 14, 1997

EFFECTIVE: June 13, 1997

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 14
Original Sheet 4**

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.2 Switched DS1 Service (Continued)

14.2.3 Terms and Conditions (Continued)

- F. Terms and conditions, rates and charges, as described in Section 3 of Frontier Communications of Minnesota Tariff No. 1 - Price-Regulated Services, apply as appropriate.
- G. When Outward WATS, Two-Way WATS or 800 Service terminates on a SWDS1 facility, the Outward WATS, Two-Way WATS or 800 Service access lines are classified as basic trunks for the application of SWDS1 facility and common equipment rates and charges. Outward WATS, Two-Way WATS or 800 Service rates and charges also apply.
- H. The following services will not be provided within the SWDS1 facility:
 - 1. Local flat rate trunks and other access line services as described in Section 3 Tariff No. 1.
 - 2. Feature Groups A, B, C or D.
 - 3. Other private line/access services and facilities unless specified herein.
 - 4. Switched 56 Service.
- I. Suspension of service is only available for trunks and only if all trunks within the facility are suspended. It is not available for the SWDS1 facility and common equipment.
- J. Customers are required to provide muxing/demuxing, at the customer premises, for analog trunks riding the SWDS1 facility.
- K. SWDS1 offerings are not available for use by FCC Part 90 and Part 22 carriers in the provision of services to their customers. Other digital services are offered by the Company for interconnection specifically for these carriers.

ISSUED: May 14, 1997

EFFECTIVE: June 13, 1997

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 14
First Revised Sheet 5
Cancelling Original Sheet 5

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.2 Switched DS1 Service (Continued)

14.2.4 Rates and Charges

A. SWDS1 will be provided at the following rates and charges:

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
1. Stand alone SWDS1 facility and common equipment, per 24 channel facility.		
- All basic trunks, advanced trunks or a combination of basic and advanced trunks.	\$1,155.00	\$349.00
2. Basic trunks each		
- In-only trunk (1)	102.00	25.50
- Out-only trunk	102.00	25.50
- Two-way trunk (1)	102.00	25.50
3. Advanced trunks each		
- In-only trunk with DID (2)	102.00	25.50 (I)
- Out-only trunk with Outward Dialing	102.00	25.50 (R)
- Two-way trunk with DID (2)	102.00	25.50 (I)

(1) Rotary Hunt Service is available at the rates and charges specified in Section 3.5 of
Tariff No. 1.

(2) Direct Inward Dialing Service monthly rates also apply, as specified in (C)
Section 7.3 of Tariff No. 1.

ISSUED: February 25, 1998

EFFECTIVE: March 30, 1998

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 14
Third Revised Sheet 6
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 6**

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.2 Switched DS1 Service (Continued)

14.2.4 Rates and Charges (Continued)

**B. Nonrecurring change charges apply
as follows:**

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Trunk Change Charges	
- Miscellaneous changes within the categories of basic or advanced.	\$44.00
- Change from basic trunks to advanced trunks or vice versa.	69.00
- Add, change to or from, or rearrange hunting arrangement within a trunk group.	46.00

C. Rate Stability Plan

1. The Rate Stability Plan is an optional arrangement whereby subscribers who agree to continue to subscribe to SWDS1 for a designated period of time are guaranteed against Company-initiated changes in monthly rates for service during the designated period.
2. Regular nonrecurring charges, specified in 14.2.4 A. preceding, apply except that the nonrecurring charge specified in 14.2.4.A.1. for the stand-alone SWDS1 facility and common equipment shall be replaced by that specified in 14.2.4.C.7. below. (C)
(C)
3. Rates and charges, specified in 14.2.4 A. preceding, apply to all SWDS1 trunks. Any reduction of SWDS1 trunks during the term of the Rate Stability Plan will not reduce the monthly payments for SWDS1 trunks for the duration of the term.
4. Any addition of SWDS1 facilities and common equipment to existing equipment with a Rate Stability Plan is permitted with charges as specified in 14.2.4 B. preceding or a separate Rate Stability Plan.

ISSUED: March 21, 2000

EFFECTIVE: March 22, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 14
First Revised Sheet 7
Cancelling Original Sheet 7**

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.2 Switched DS1 Service (Continued)

14.2.4 Rates and Charges (Continued)

C. Rate Stability Plan (Continued)

5. Any reduction of SWDS1 facilities and common equipment furnished under the Rate Stability Plan, will not reduce the Rate Stability Plan payments for the duration of the term unless otherwise specified.
6. Termination charges may apply if a Rate Stability Plan contract is terminated in whole or in part by the subscriber or is terminated for cause by the Company prior to expiration of the agreed-upon payment period.

7. Stabilized Monthly Rates

SWDS1 facility and common equipment, per 24 channel facility.

All basic trunks or a combination of basic and advanced trunks.

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
a. One-Year Term	\$770.00 (DS1N1)	\$325.00 (DS11)	(N)
b. Two-Year Term	385.00 (DS1N2)	299.00 (DS12)	(N)
c. Three-Year Term	None	285.00 (DS13)	(T)
d. Five-Year Term	None	265.00 (DS15)	(T)

ISSUED: March 21, 2000

EFFECTIVE: March 22, 2000

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 14
Original Sheet 8

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.3 FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGEsm Digital Service

14.3.1 General

- A. FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGEsm is a form of digital common line service that provides 24 switched DS0 channels with integrated functionality over a single high-capacity DS1 digital facility.
- B. The service includes the following functionalities:
 - Direct Inward Dialing (DID) including 40 DID telephone numbers per increment of 24 DS0 channels.
 - Direct Inward-Outward Dialing.
- C. The service may be ordered to also include Primary Rate Interface Integrated Services Network (PRI ISDN) Service, as described elsewhere in this Tariff.

14.3.2 Regulations

- A. FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGEsm is provided subject to availability of central office and cable and wire facilities.
- B. The service is only available by term contracts for the periods designated below. If the tariffed term rate changes during the term of the contract, the contract rate will continue to apply during the remainder of the term. If the customer terminates the service prior to fulfillment of the contractual commitment, the customer shall pay a termination charge equal to the contract rate multiplied by the number of remaining months of the contractual commitment.
- C. Each additional increment of 24 DS0 channels shall be ordered through separate contract.
- D. Suspension of service, at no or reduced rate during suspension, is not available during the term of the contract.
- E. FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGEsm is a service mark of Citizens Communications Company.

ISSUED: May 23, 2002

EFFECTIVE: May 24, 2002

BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 14
2nd Revised Sheet 9
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet 9

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.3 FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGEsm Digital Service (Continued)

14.3.3 Rates and Charges

- A. Extended Area Service rates do not apply.
- B. Service Connection Charges, as specified in Tariff No. 1 Section 4.2, do not apply.
- C. Unless otherwise specified, the following rates and charges are in addition to the rates and charges for other associated services.

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	Monthly <u>Rate</u>
1. FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGE sm Digital Service, 24 Channels		
a. One-Year Term	\$1,650.00	\$929.20
b. Two-Year Term	\$1,235.00	\$729.20
c. Three-Year Term	None	\$1,040.15 (03/02/2023)
2. FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGE sm Digital Service, 24 Channels, with PRI ISDN (The rates and charges for PRI ISDN specified elsewhere in this Tariff do not also apply.)		
a. One-Year Term	\$1,950.00	\$1,990.36 (03/02/2023)
b. Two-Year Term	\$1,465.00	\$1,004.00
c. Three-Year Term	None	\$1,494.43 (03/02/2023)

ISSUED: March 2, 2023

EFFECTIVE: April 1, 2023

BY: Leslie Zink
Regulatory Affairs Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 14
First Revised Sheet 10
Cancelling Original Sheet 10**

SWITCHED DIGITAL SERVICES

14.3 FRONTIER T-ADVANTAGEsm Digital Service (Continued)

14.3.3 Rates and Charges (Continued)

C. (Continued)

(D)

(D)

3. Service Change Charge

(T)

Applies to any change to the existing
configuration of the service, per order

\$ 150.00

**4. Each additional block of 20 DID
telephone numbers, after the first 40
DID numbers in a 24-channel facility,
per month**

Monthly
Rate

(T)

\$ 5.00

ISSUED: July 19, 2002

EFFECTIVE: August 8, 2002

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
State Regulatory Affairs Director**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 15
First Revised Index Sheet 1
Cancelling Original Index Sheet 1**

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.

15.1	<u>Janesville Connections sm Calling Plan</u>	1
15.1.1	General	1
15.1.2	Regulations	1
15.1.3	Rates and Charges	2

ISSUED: May 26, 1999

EFFECTIVE: May 27, 1999

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 15
Third Revised Sheet 1
Cancelling Second Revised Sheet 1

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

15.1 Janesville Connectionssm Calling Plan (Continued)

15.1.1 General

- A. The Janesville Connectionssm Calling Plan (the Plan) is an optional calling plan available to customers in the Janesville exchange.
- B. The Plan applies to direct, seven-digit dialed calls (excluding “1+”, “0+”, or “0-”) that originate from the Janesville exchange and terminate to the following exchanges:

Elysian	Waldorf
Kilkenny	Waseca
Mankato	Waterville
Pemberton	

- C. Janesville Connectionssm is a service mark of Citizens Communications Company. (T)

15.1.2 Regulations

- A. The Plan is available only to customers who subscribe to the Company’s Basic Local Exchange Service.
- B. The initial usage period each month is 60 minutes. Additional usage in excess of the initial period shall be charged for in increments of one minute. Minimum timing per call is one minute. Timing of additional minutes and fractions thereof will be rounded to the next higher minute.
- C. Call duration is measured beginning when connection is established between the calling party and the called party, and ends when the calling party “hangs up,” thereby releasing the network connection. If the called party “hangs up,” but the calling party does not, the measured called duration ends when the network connection is released by automatic timing equipment in the telephone network.
- D. Call Detail Billing is provided to customers at no charge and includes the date, connect time, duration, and called number for each call.
- E.. For partial month service, the initial usage period and its associated monthly rate are not proratable.

ISSUED: March 18, 2003

EFFECTIVE: March 19, 2003

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 15
Second Revised Sheet 2
Cancelling First Revised Sheet 2**

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

15.1 Janesville Connectionssm Calling Plan (Continued) (T)

15.1.3 Rates and Charges

The following rates and charges are in addition to applicable service charges and to all other rates and charges applicable to associated services.

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
A. Initial usage period of 60 minutes, (JVOCP, CP220) per billing number	\$1.18
B. After the monthly initial usage period, the usage charge for a call under the Plan is \$.04 per minute or fraction thereof.	

ISSUED: May 26, 1999

EFFECTIVE: May 27, 1999

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

**TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES**

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

**Section 16
Original Index Sheet 1**

TERM PLAN OFFERINGS

CONTENTS

SHEET NO.

16.1	<u>Term Plan Offerings</u>	1
16.1.1	General	1

ISSUED: February 9, 2015

EFFECTIVE: February 19, 2015

**BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager**

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 16
Original Sheet 1

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

16.1 Term Plan Offerings

16.1.1 General

- A. Certain services offered in this tariff are available as a component of a term plan, when purchased in conjunction with certain interexchange services provided by Frontier Communications of America. These services may be available under one-, two-, or three-year terms. Descriptions of the various term offerings are contained in the Frontier Communications of America Domestic Informational Price List, which can be viewed at www.frontier.com.

- B. Eligible services are:

Digital Phone	Digital Phone Essentials
Business Essentials	Digital Phone Plus
Business Metro	
Digital Phone Essentials 1 – 2010	Digital Phone Essentials 3 – 2010
Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 1 – 2010	Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited with Essentials 3 - 2010
Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 1 - 2010	Digital Phone Nationwide Unlimited Plus with Essentials 3 – 2010
Digital Phone Essentials (Leader and Challenger)	
Digital Phone Unlimited (Leader)	Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Leader)
Digital Phone Unlimited (Challenger)	Digital Phone Unlimited Plus (Challenger)
Simply Unlimited Service - Leader	Simply Unlimited Service – Challenger

- C. Customers that terminate a term plan prior to its expiration will be assessed an early termination fee of up to \$300. The specific early termination fee for each term plan offering is identified in the Frontier Communications of America Domestic Informational Price List.

ISSUED: February 9, 2015

EFFECTIVE: February 19, 2015

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager

TARIFF NO. 2
FLEXIBLY PRICED SERVICES

**FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS
OF MINNESOTA, INC.**

Section 16
Original Sheet 2

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

16.1 Term Plan Offerings *(continued)*

16.1.1 General *(continued)*

- D. An auto-renewal feature is available with term plans, under which a customer's term plan will automatically renew for another term upon expiration. The customer may contact the company to take advantage of auto-renewal or to cease auto-renewal.
- E. A customer may opt out of any portion of a bundle of services without being held responsible for the early termination fee(s) that apply to the portions of the bundle that are retained.
- F. Notice will be provided to customers when initially entering a term agreement. The notice will identify which services have an early termination fee associated with them, the amount of early termination fee that will apply if the customer prematurely terminates the term agreement, any auto-renewal conditions, and state that a customer may opt out of any portion of a bundle of services without being held responsible for any early termination fee that applies to services that are retained.

ISSUED: February 9, 2015

EFFECTIVE: February 19, 2015

BY: Jack D. Phillips
Regulatory Staff Manager